```
#ifndef key noIO
#ifndef __PARNETCDF
                  Parallel I/O for message-passing codes
! AUTHOR: V. Balaji (vbalaji@noaa.gov)
          Princeton University/GFDL
 MODIFICATIONS: Reiner Vogelsang (reiner@sgi.com)
                 Reiner Vogelsang, Rene Redler: added pnetcdf
                 Rene Redler: Included Modification from MPI Met
                 (Luis Kornblueh, Stephanie Legutke)
                 - Replaced -huge(1.0_4) by -huge(1.0_ip_single_p)
                 - Initialisation of pointer
                 - changed x to 1x in format descriptor
                 Sophie Valcke: replaced ip_single_p with ip_single_mpp
! This program is free software; The author agrees that you can
! redistribute and/or modify this version of the program under the
! terms of the Lesser GNU General Public License as published
! by the Free Software Foundation.
! This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
! but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
! MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
! Lesser GNU General Public License for more details
! (http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/lesser.html).
!#include <os.h>
module mpp_io_mod_oa
  use mod_kinds_mpp
  use mpp_mod_oa
  use mpp_domains_mod_oa
  implicit none
#include <os.h>
  private
  character(len=128), private :: version= &
  character(len=128), private :: tagname= &
       '$Name$'
  integer, private :: pe, npes
  type, public :: axistype
    private
     character(len=128) :: name
     character(len=128) :: units
     character(len=256) :: longname
     character(len=8) :: cartesian
     integer :: sense, len
                                     !+/-1, depth or height?
     type(domain1D) :: domain !if pointer is associated, it is a distributed data axis
     real, pointer :: data(:) !axis values (not used if time axis)
     character(len=64), pointer :: cdata(:) !RV,bundles
     integer :: clenid
                                             !RV,bundles
                                           !id is the "variable ID", did is the "dimensic
     integer :: id, did, type, natt
     type(atttype), pointer :: Att(:)
  end type axistype
  type, public :: atttype
     integer :: type, len
```

```
character(len=128) :: name
     character(len=256) :: catt
! just use type conversion for integers
     real, pointer :: fatt(:)
  end type atttype
  type, public :: fieldtype
     private
     character(len=128) :: name
    character(len=128) :: units
    character(len=256) :: longname
     real :: min, max, missing, fill, scale, add
     integer :: pack
     type(axistype), pointer :: axes(:) !axes associated with field
!size, time_axis_index redundantly hold info already contained in axes
it's clunky and inelegant, but required so that axes can be shared among multiple files!
     integer, pointer :: size(:)
     integer :: time axis index
     integer :: id, type, natt, ndim
     type(atttype), pointer :: Att(:)
  end type fieldtype
  type, private :: filetype
    character(len=256) :: name
     integer :: action, format, access, threading, fileset, record, ncid
     logical :: opened, initialized, nohdrs
     integer :: time_level
     real(DOUBLE KIND) :: time
                               !variable ID of time axis associated with file (only one ti
     integer :: id
     integer :: recdimid
                                     !dim ID of time axis associated with file (only one t
!
! time axis values are stored here instead of axis%data since mpp write
 assumes these values are not time values. Not used in mpp write
!
!
     real(DOUBLE_KIND), pointer :: time_values(:)
! additional elements of filetype for mpp_read (ignored for mpp_write)
     integer :: ndim, nvar, natt ! number of dimensions, non-dimension variables and glot
! redundant axis types stored here and in associated fieldtype
! some axes are not used by any fields, i.e. "edges"
     type(axistype), pointer :: axis(:)
     type(fieldtype), pointer :: var(:)
     type(atttype), pointer :: att(:)
  end type filetype
  type(axistype), public :: default axis !provided to users with default components
  type(fieldtype), public :: default field !provided to users with default components
  type(atttype), public
                        :: default att !provided to users with default components
!action on open
  integer, parameter, public :: MPP_WRONLY=100, MPP_RDONLY=101, MPP_APPEND=102, MPP_OVERWF
!format
  integer, parameter, public :: MPP_ASCII=200, MPP_IEEE32=201, MPP_NATIVE=202, MPP_NETCDF
!access
  integer, parameter, public :: MPP_SEQUENTIAL=300, MPP_DIRECT=301
!threading, fileset
  integer, parameter, public :: MPP_SINGLE=400, MPP MULTI=401, MPP PARALLEL=401
!action on close
  integer, parameter, public :: MPP DELETE=501, MPP COLLECT=502
  type(filetype), private, allocatable :: mpp_file(:)
  integer, private :: records_per_pe
  integer, private :: maxunits, unit_begin, unit_end
  integer, private :: varnum=0
```

```
integer, private :: error
  character(len=256) :: text
!null unit: returned by PEs not participating in IO after a collective call
  integer, parameter, private :: NULLUNIT=-1
  real(DOUBLE KIND), parameter, private :: NULLTIME=-1.
#ifdef DEBUG
  logical, private :: verbose=.FALSE., debug=.TRUE., module is initialized=.FALSE.
#else
  logical, private :: verbose=.FALSE., debug=.FALSE., module_is_initialized=.FALSE.
#endif
  real(DOUBLE_KIND), private, allocatable :: mpp_io_stack(:)
  integer, private :: mpp_io_stack_size=0, mpp_io_stack_hwm=0
  interface mpp_write_meta
     module procedure mpp_write_meta_var
     module procedure mpp write meta scalar r
     module procedure mpp write meta scalar i
     module procedure mpp write meta axis
     module procedure mpp write meta field
     module procedure mpp write meta global
     module procedure mpp write meta global scalar r
     module procedure mpp write meta global scalar i
  end interface
  interface mpp_copy_meta
     module procedure mpp_copy_meta_axis
     module procedure mpp_copy_meta_field
     module procedure mpp_copy_meta_global
  end interface
  interface mpp write
     module procedure mpp_write_2ddecomp_r1d
     module procedure mpp_write_2ddecomp_r2d
     module procedure mpp_write_2ddecomp_r3d
     module procedure mpp_write_2ddecomp_r4d
     module procedure mpp_write_r0D
     module procedure mpp write r1D
     module procedure mpp_write_r2D
     module procedure mpp_write_r3D
     module procedure mpp_write_r4D
     module procedure mpp_write_axis
  end interface
  interface mpp read
     module procedure mpp read 2ddecomp r1d
     module procedure mpp read 2ddecomp r2d
     module procedure mpp read 2ddecomp r3d
     module procedure mpp_read_2ddecomp_r4d
     module procedure mpp_read_r0D
     module procedure mpp_read_r1D
     module procedure mpp_read_r2D
     module procedure mpp_read_r3D
     module procedure mpp_read_r4D
  end interface
  interface mpp_get_id
     module procedure mpp_get_axis_id
     module procedure mpp_get_field_id
  end interface
  interface mpp_get_atts
     module procedure mpp_get_global_atts
```

```
module procedure mpp_get_field_atts
    module procedure mpp_get_axis_atts
 end interface
 interface mpp_modify_meta
     module procedure mpp_modify_att_meta
    module procedure mpp modify field meta
    module procedure mpp_modify_axis_meta
 end interface
 public :: mpp_close, mpp_flush, mpp_get_iospec, mpp_get_id, mpp_get_ncid, mpp_get_unit_r
           mpp_open, mpp_set_unit_range, mpp_write, mpp_write_meta, mpp_read, mpp_get_inf
           mpp_get_fields, mpp_get_times, mpp_get_axes, mpp_copy_meta, mpp_get_recdimid,
           mpp_io_set_stack_size, mpp_get_field_index, mpp_nullify_axistype, mpp_nullify_
 private :: read_record, mpp_read_meta, lowercase
#ifdef use netCDF
#include <netcdf.inc>
#endif
 contains
1
١
               mpp io init: initialize parallel I/O
١
subroutine mpp io init( flags, maxunit, maxresunit )
     integer, intent(in), optional :: flags, maxunit ,maxresunit
!rv
!rv I introduced the variable to indentify that the top max reserved units
!rv of maxunits are reserved for OASIS coupler specific things like the trace
!rv files. This variable is active only if one specifies explicitely the
!rv argument maxunit.
     integer::max_reserved_units
1 r v
initialize IO package: initialize mpp file array, set valid range of units for fortran IC!
     if( module_is_initialized )return
     call mpp_init(flags)
                                   !if mpp_init has been called, this call will merely r
     pe = mpp_pe()
     npes = mpp npes()
     call mpp domains init(flags)
     maxunits = 64
     if( PRESENT(maxunit) )maxunits = maxunit
     max_reserved_units=5
     if( PRESENT(maxresunit) )max_reserved_units = maxresunit
     if( PRESENT(flags) )then
         debug = flags.EQ.MPP_DEBUG
         verbose = flags.EQ.MPP_VERBOSE .OR. debug
     end if
!initialize default field
     default field%name = 'noname'
     default field%units = 'nounits'
     default_field%longname = 'noname'
     default_field%id = -1
     default_field%type = -1
     default_field%natt = -1
     default field%ndim = -1
```

```
!largest possible 4-byte reals
      default_field%min = -huge(1._ip_single_mpp)
default_field%max = huge(1._ip_single_mpp)
      default_field%missing = -1e36
      default_field%fill = -1e36
      default_field%scale = 0.
      default_field%add = huge(1._ip_single_mpp)
      default_field%pack = 1
      default_field%time_axis_index = -1 !this value will never match any index
      Nullify(default_field%axes)
      Nullify(default_field%size)
      Nullify(default field%att)
! Initialize default axis
      default_axis%name = 'noname'
      default_axis%units = 'nounits'
      default_axis%longname = 'noname'
      default axis%cartesian = 'none'
      default axis%sense = 0
      default axis%len = -1
      default axis\%id = -1
      default axis%did = -1
      default axis%type = -1
      default axis%natt = -1
      Nullify(default_axis%data)
! Initialize default attribute
      default_att%name = 'noname'
      default_att%type = -1
      default_att%len = -1
      default_att%catt = 'none'
      Nullify(default att%fatt)
!up to MAXUNITS fortran units and MAXUNITS netCDF units are supported
!file attributes (opened, format, access, threading, fileset) are saved against the unit r
!external handles to netCDF units are saved from maxunits+1:2*maxunits
      allocate( mpp_file(NULLUNIT:2*maxunits) ) !starts at NULLUNIT=-1, used by non-partic
                         = ' '
      mpp_file(:)%name
      mpp_file(:)%action
      mpp file(:)%format
                           = -1
      mpp_file(:)%threading = -1
      mpp_file(:)%fileset = -1
                            = -1
      mpp_file(:)%record
      mpp_file(:)%ncid
                            = -1
      mpp file(:)%opened = .FALSE.
      mpp file(:)%initialized = .FALSE.
      mpp file(:)%time level = 0
      mpp file(:)%time = NULLTIME
      mpp file(:)\%id = -1
!
      mpp_file(:)%ndim = -1
      mpp_file(:)%nvar = -1
!NULLUNIT "file" is always single-threaded, open and initialized (to pass checks in mpp_wr
      mpp_file(NULLUNIT)%threading = MPP_SINGLE
      mpp_file(NULLUNIT)%opened = .TRUE.
      mpp_file(NULLUNIT)%initialized = .TRUE.
!declare the stdunits to be open
      mpp file(stdin ())%opened = .TRUE.
      mpp file(stdout())%opened = .TRUE.
      mpp file(stderr())%opened = .TRUE.
      mpp_file(stdout())%opened = .TRUE.
set range of allowed fortran unit numbers: could be compiler-dependent (should not overla!
!
!rv For OASIS 3 I consider the top max_reserved_units to be excluded from
!rv the list of files ito closed during mpp_io_exit.
```

```
!rv
         call mpp_set_unit_range( 7, maxunits )
      if(present(maxunit)) then
        call mpp_set_unit_range( 7, maxunits-max_reserved_units )
      else
        call mpp_set_unit_range( 7, maxunits )
      endif
!rv
      if( pe.EQ.mpp_root_pe() )then
          write( stdout(),'(/a)' )'MPP_IO module '//trim(version)
#ifdef use netCDF
          text = NF INQ LIBVERS()
          write( stdout(),'(a)' )'Using netCDF library version '//trim(text)
#endif
      endif
#ifdef CRAYPVP
!we require every file to be assigned threadwise: PVPs default to global, and are reset h\epsilon
      call ASSIGN( 'assign -P thread p:%', error )
#endif
      call mpp io set stack size(131072) ! default initial value
      call mpp sync()
      module_is_initialized = .TRUE.
      return
    end subroutine mpp_io_init
    subroutine mpp_io_exit()
      integer :: unit
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_IO_EXIT: must first call
!close all open fortran units
      do unit = unit begin, unit end
         if( mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_flushstd(unit)
      end do
      call mpp_sync()
      do unit = unit begin, unit end
         if( mpp file(unit)%opened )close(unit)
      end do
#ifdef use_netCDF
!close all open netCDF units
      do unit = maxunits+1,2*maxunits
         if( mpp_file(unit)%opened )error = NF_CLOSE(mpp_file(unit)%ncid)
      end do
#endif
      call mpp max(mpp io stack hwm)
      if( pe.EQ.mpp_root_pe() )then
           write( stdout,'(/a)' )'Exiting MPP_IO module...'
!
١
           write( stdout,* )'MPP_IO_STACK high water mark=', mpp_io_stack_hwm
      end if
      deallocate(mpp_file)
      module_is_initialized = .FALSE.
      return
    end subroutine mpp_io_exit
    subroutine mpp_io_set_stack_size(n)
!set the mpp_io_stack variable to be at least n LONG words long
      integer, intent(in) :: n
      character(len=8) :: text
      if( n.GT.mpp_io_stack_size .AND. allocated(mpp_io_stack) )deallocate(mpp_io_stack)
```

```
if( .NOT.allocated(mpp_io_stack) )then
         allocate( mpp_io_stack(n) )
         mpp_io_stack_size = n
         write( text,'(i8)' )n
         if( pe.EQ.mpp_root_pe() ) &
         call mpp_error( NOTE, 'MPP_IO_SET_STACK_SIZE: stack size set to '//text//'.')
     end if
     return
   end subroutine mpp_io_set_stack_size
OPENING AND CLOSING FILES: mpp_open() and mpp_close()
!
1
 mpp_open( unit, file, action, form, access, threading, &
           fileset, iospec, nohdrs, recl, pelist )
      integer, intent(out) :: unit
      character(len=*), intent(in) :: file
      integer, intent(in), optional :: action, form, access, threading,
                                      fileset, recl
      character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: iospec
      logical, intent(in), optional :: nohdrs
!
      integer, optional, intent(in) :: pelist(:) !default ALL
1
1
  unit is intent(OUT): always _returned_by_ mpp_open()
  file is the filename: REQUIRED
1
    we append .nc to filename if it is a netCDF file
1
    we append .<pppp> to filename if fileset is private (pppp is PE number)
!
!
  iospec is a system hint for I/O organization
        e.g assign(1) on SGI/Cray systems.
  if nohdrs is .TRUE. headers are not written on non-netCDF writes.
  nohdrs has no effect when action=MPP RDONLY|MPP APPEND
                   or when form=MPP_NETCDF
!
 FLAGS:
    action is one of MPP RDONLY, MPP APPEND or MPP WRONLY
    form is one of MPP ASCII: formatted read/write
                  MPP NATIVE: unformatted read/write, no conversion
                  MPP IEEE32: unformatted read/write, conversion to IEEE32!
                  MPP_NETCDF: unformatted read/write, conversion to netCDF!
    access is one of MPP SEQUENTIAL or MPP_DIRECT (ignored for netCDF)
      RECL argument is REQUIRED for direct access IO
    threading is one of MPP_SINGLE or MPP_MULTI
      single-threaded IO in a multi-PE run is done by PEO
    fileset is one of MPP MULTI and MPP SINGLE
      fileset is only used for multi-threaded I/O
      if all I/O PEs in <pelist> use a single fileset,
              they write to the same file
1
      if all I/O PEs in <pelist> use a multi fileset,
1
              they each write an independent file
1
  recl is the record length in bytes
١
  pelist is the list of I/O PEs (currently ALL)
subroutine mpp_open( unit, file, action, form, access, threading, &
                                   fileset, iospec, nohdrs, recl, pelist )
     integer, intent(out) :: unit
     character(len=*), intent(in) :: file
     integer, intent(in), optional :: action, form, access, threading, &
          fileset, recl
     character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: iospec
     logical, intent(in), optional :: nohdrs
     integer, intent(in), optional :: pelist(:) !default ALL
```

```
character(len=16) :: act, acc, for, pos
      integer :: action_flag, form_flag, access_flag, threading_flag, fileset_flag, length
      logical :: exists
      character(len=64) :: filespec
      type(axistype) :: unlim
                               !used by netCDF with mpp append
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_OPEN: must first call mp
!set flags
      action_flag = MPP_WRONLY
                                      !default
      if( PRESENT(action) )action flag = action
      form flag = MPP ASCII
      if( PRESENT(form) )form_flag = form
#ifndef use_netCDF
      if( form_flag.EQ.MPP_NETCDF ) &
           call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_OPEN: To open a file with form=MPP_NETCDF, you must
#endif
      access flag = MPP SEQUENTIAL
      if( PRESENT(access) )access flag = access
      threading flag = MPP SINGLE
      if( npes.GT.1 .AND. PRESENT(threading) )threading flag = threading
      fileset_flag = MPP_MULTI
      if( PRESENT(fileset) )fileset_flag = fileset
      if( threading_flag.EQ.MPP_SINGLE )fileset_flag = MPP_SINGLE
!get a unit number
      if( threading_flag.EQ.MPP_SINGLE )then
          if( pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() .AND. action_flag.NE.MPP_RDONLY )then
                                        !PEs not participating in IO from this mpp open()
              unit = NULLUNIT
              return
          end if
      end if
      if( form flag.EQ.MPP NETCDF )then
          do unit = maxunits+1,2*maxunits
             if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )exit
          end do
          if( unit.GT.2*maxunits )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_OPEN: too many open netCDF f
      else
          do unit = unit_begin, unit_end
             inquire( unit,OPENED=mpp_file(unit)%opened )
             if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )exit
          if( unit.GT.unit_end )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_OPEN: no available units.' )
      end if
!get a filename
      text = file
      length = len(file)
!RV
      I dropped the automatic file name extension. PSMILE will always
I R V
      provide netcdf file names with an extension .nc or names containing .nc.
! RV
         if( form_flag.EQ.MPP_NETCDF.AND. file(length-2:length) /= '.nc' ) &
! RV
            text = trim(file)//'.nc'
      if( fileset_flag.EQ.MPP_MULTI )write( text,'(a,i4.4)' )trim(text)//'.', pe
      mpp file(unit)%name = text
      if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,1x,a,5i5)') &
           'MPP OPEN: PE, unit, filename, action, format, access, threading, fileset=', &
           pe, unit, trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), action_flag, form_flag, access_flag, threa
!action: read, write, overwrite, append: act and pos are ignored by netCDF
      if( action flag.EQ.MPP RDONLY )then
          act = 'READ'
```

```
pos = 'REWIND'
           if( form flag.EQ.MPP NETCDF )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP OPEN: only writes are
١
      else if( action_flag.EQ.MPP_WRONLY .OR. action_flag.EQ.MPP_OVERWR )then
          act = 'WRITE'
          pos = 'REWIND'
      else if( action flag.EQ.MPP APPEND )then
          act = 'WRITE'
          pos = 'APPEND'
      else
          call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_OPEN: action must be one of MPP_WRONLY, MPP_APPEND c
      end if
!access: sequential or direct: ignored by netCDF
      if( form_flag.NE.MPP_NETCDF ) then
          if( access_flag.EQ.MPP_SEQUENTIAL )then
              acc = 'SEQUENTIAL'
          else if( access_flag.EQ.MPP_DIRECT )then
              acc = 'DIRECT'
              if( form flag.EQ.MPP ASCII )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP OPEN: formatted dire
              if( .NOT.PRESENT(recl) ) &
                   call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP OPEN: recl (record length in bytes) must b€
              mpp file(unit)%record = 1
              records per pe = 1 !each PE writes 1 record per mpp write
          else
              call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_OPEN: access must be one of MPP_SEQUENTIAL or MF
          end if
      end if
!threading: SINGLE or MULTI
      if( threading_flag.EQ.MPP_MULTI ) then
!fileset: MULTI or SINGLE (only for multi-threaded I/O
          if( fileset_flag.EQ.MPP_SINGLE )then
              if( form_flag.EQ.MPP_NETCDF .AND. act.EQ.'WRITE' ) &
     call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_OPEN: netCDF currently does not support sir
#ifdef CRAYT3E
              call ASSIGN( 'assign -I -F global.privpos f:'//trim(mpp file(unit)%name), er
#endif
          else if( fileset flag.NE.MPP MULTI )then
              call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_OPEN: fileset must be one of MPP_MULTI or MPP_SI
          end if
      else if (threading flag.NE.MPP SINGLE) then
          call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP OPEN: threading must be one of MPP SINGLE or MPP MUL
      end if
!apply I/O specs before opening the file
!note that -P refers to the scope of a fortran unit, which is always thread-private even i
#ifdef CRAYPVP
      call ASSIGN( 'assign -I -P thread f:'//trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), error )
#endif
#ifdef _CRAYT3E
      call ASSIGN( 'assign -I -P private f:'//trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), error )
#endif
      if( PRESENT(iospec) )then
!iospec provides hints to the system on how to organize I/O
!on Cray systems this is done through 'assign', see assign(1) and assign(3F)
!on other systems this will be expanded as needed
!no error checks here on whether the supplied iospec is valid
#ifdef SGICRAY
          call ASSIGN( 'assign -I '//trim(iospec)//' f:'//trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), error
          if( form_flag.EQ.MPP_NETCDF ) then
!for netCDF on SGI/Cray systems we pass it to the environment variable NETCDF XFFIOSPEC
!ideally we should parse iospec, pass the argument of -F to NETCDF FFIOSPEC, and the rest
```

```
!maybe I'll get around to it someday
!PXFSETENV is a POSIX-standard routine for setting environment variables from fortran
             call PXFSETENV( 'NETCDF_XFFIOSPEC', 0, trim(iospec), 0, 1, error )
         end if
#endif
     end if
!open the file as specified above for various formats
      if( form_flag.EQ.MPP_NETCDF )then
#ifdef use_netCDF
         if (action flag. EQ. MPP WRONLY) then
             error = NF CREATE( trim(mpp file(unit)%name), NF NOCLOBBER, mpp file(unit)%r
             if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,i16)') 'MPP_OPEN: new netCDF file: pe,
         else if( action_flag.EQ.MPP_OVERWR )then
             error = NF_CREATE( trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), NF_CLOBBER,
                                                                         mpp_file(unit)%r
             action flag = MPP WRONLY !after setting clobber, there is no further distinc
             if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,i16)') 'MPP OPEN: overwrite netCDF fil
         else if (action flag. EQ. MPP APPEND) then
             error = NF OPEN( trim(mpp file(unit)%name), NF WRITE, mpp file(unit)%ncid );
get the current time level of the file: writes to this file will be at next time level!
             error = NF INQ UNLIMDIM( mpp file(unit)%ncid, unlim%did )
             if( error.EQ.NF NOERR )then
                 error = NF INQ DIM( mpp file(unit)%ncid, unlim%did, unlim%name, mpp file
                 call netcdf_err(error)
                 error = NF_INQ_VARID( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, unlim%name, mpp_file(unit)%ic
             end if
             if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,i16,i4)') 'MPP_OPEN: append to existir
                  pe, mpp file(unit)%ncid, mpp file(unit)%id
         else if( action_flag.EQ.MPP_RDONLY )then
             error = NF_OPEN( trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), NF_NOWRITE, mpp_file(unit)%ncid
             if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,i16,i4)') 'MPP_OPEN: opening existing
                  pe, mpp file(unit)%ncid, mpp file(unit)%id
             mpp file(unit)%format=form flag ! need this for mpp read
             call mpp_read_meta(unit)
         end if
         mpp file(unit)%opened = .TRUE.
#endif
     else
!format: ascii, native, or IEEE 32 bit
         if( form_flag.EQ.MPP_ASCII )then
             for = 'FORMATTED'
         else if( form_flag.EQ.MPP_IEEE32 )then
             for = 'UNFORMATTED'
!assign -N is currently unsupported on SGI
#ifdef CRAY
             call ASSIGN( 'assign -I -N ieee 32 f:'//trim(mpp file(unit)%name), error )
#endif
         else if (form flag. EQ. MPP NATIVE ) then
             for = 'UNFORMATTED'
         else
             call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_OPEN: form must be one of MPP_ASCII, MPP_NATIVE,
         end if
         inquire( file=trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), EXIST=exists )
         if( exists .AND. action_flag.EQ.MPP_WRONLY ) &
               call mpp_error( WARNING, 'MPP_OPEN: File '//trim(mpp_file(unit)%name)//' or
         if( action flag.EQ.MPP OVERWR )action flag = MPP WRONLY
!perform the OPEN here
          if( PRESENT(recl) )then
              if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(2(1x,a,i3),5(1x,a),a,i8)') 'MPP_OPEN: PE=',
                   'unit=', unit, trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), 'attributes=', trim(acc), tri
             open( unit, file=trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), access=acc, form=for, action=act
         else
```

```
'unit=', unit, trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), 'attributes=', trim(acc), tri
              open( unit, file=trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), access=acc, form=for, action=act
          end if
!check if OPEN worked
          inquire( unit, OPENED=mpp file(unit)%opened )
          if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_OPEN: error in OPEN(
      mpp_file(unit)%action = action_flag
      mpp_file(unit)%format = form_flag
      mpp_file(unit)%access = access flag
      mpp file(unit)%threading = threading flag
      mpp file(unit)%fileset = fileset flag
      if( PRESENT(nohdrs) )mpp_file(unit)%nohdrs = nohdrs
      if( action_flag.EQ.MPP_WRONLY )then
          if( form_flag.NE.MPP_NETCDF .AND. access_flag.EQ.MPP_DIRECT )call mpp_write_meta
!actual file name
          call mpp_write_meta( unit, 'filename', cval=mpp_file(unit)%name )
!MPP IO package version
          call mpp write meta( unit, 'MPP IO VERSION', cval=trim(version) )
!filecount for multifileset
          if( threading flag.EQ.MPP MULTI .AND. fileset flag.EQ.MPP MULTI ) &
               call mpp write meta( unit, 'NumFilesInSet', ival=npes )
      end if
      return
    end subroutine mpp_open
    subroutine mpp_close( unit, action )
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      integer, intent(in), optional :: action
      character(len=8) :: status
      logical :: collect
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_CLOSE: must first call n
      if( unit.EQ.NULLUNIT )return !nothing was actually opened on this unit
!action on close
      status = 'KEEP'
!collect is supposed to launch the post-processing collector tool for multi-fileset
      collect = .FALSE.
      if( PRESENT(action) )then
          if( action.EQ.MPP DELETE )then
              status = 'DELETE'
          else if( action.EQ.MPP COLLECT )then
                                        !should be TRUE but this is not yet ready
              collect = .FALSE.
              call mpp error( WARNING, 'MPP CLOSE: the COLLECT operation is not yet implem
              call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_CLOSE: action must be one of MPP_DELETE or MPP_C
          end if
      end if
      if( mpp_file(unit)%fileset.NE.MPP_MULTI )collect = .FALSE.
      if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP NETCDF )then
#ifdef use netCDF
          error = NF CLOSE(mpp file(unit)%ncid); call netcdf err(error)
#endif
      else
          close(unit, status=status)
      end if
#ifdef SGICRAY
!this line deleted: since the FILENV is a shared file, this might cause a problem in
! multi-threaded I/O if one PE does assign -R before another one has opened it.
       call ASSIGN( 'assign -R f:'//trim(mpp file(unit)%name), error )
!
```

```
#endif
     mpp_file(unit)%name = ' '
     mpp_file(unit)%action = -1
     mpp_file(unit)%format
     mpp_file(unit)%access
     mpp file(unit)%threading = -1
     mpp_file(unit)%fileset = -1
     mpp_file(unit)%record
                             = -1
                            = -1
     mpp_file(unit)%ncid
     mpp_file(unit)%opened = .FALSE.
     mpp file(unit)%initialized = .FALSE.
     mpp file(unit)\%id = -1
     mpp_file(unit)%time_level = 0
     mpp_file(unit)%time = NULLTIME
     return
   end subroutine mpp_close
!
                             MPP WRITE META
!This series of routines is used to describe the contents of the file
!being written on <unit>. Each file can contain any number of fields,
!which can be functions of 0-3 spatial axes and 0-1 time axes. Axis
!descriptors are stored in the <axistype> structure and field
!descriptors in the <fieldtype> structure.
1
  type, public :: axistype
!
     sequence
!
     character(len=128) :: name
     character(len=128) :: units
!
     character(len=256) :: longname
                               !+/-1, depth or height?
     integer :: sense
     type(domain1D) :: domain
     real, pointer :: data(:) !axis values (not used if time axis)
     integer :: id
  end type axistype
!
1
  type, public :: fieldtype
     sequence
1
     character(len=128) :: name
!
     character(len=128) :: units
!
     character(len=256) :: longname
     real :: min, max, missing, fill, scale, add
     type(axistype), pointer :: axis(:)
     integer :: id
  end type fieldtype
!The metadata contained in the type is always written for each axis and
!field. Any other metadata one wishes to attach to an axis or field
!can subsequently be passed to mpp_write_meta using the ID, as shown below.
1
!mpp_write_meta can take several forms:
1
1
  mpp_write_meta( unit, name, rval=rval, pack=pack )
!
  mpp_write_meta( unit, name, ival=ival )
  mpp_write_meta( unit, name, cval=cval )
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      character(len=*), intent(in) :: name
      real, intent(in), optional :: rval(:)
      integer, intent(in), optional :: ival(:)
      character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: cval
```

```
١
    This form defines global metadata associated with the file as a
    whole. The attribute is named <name> and can take on a real, integer
1
    or character value. <rval> and <ival> can be scalar or 1D arrays.
!
1
1
  mpp_write_meta( unit, id, name, rval=rval, pack=pack )
  mpp_write_meta( unit, id, name, ival=ival )
!
  mpp_write_meta( unit, id, name, cval=cval )
       integer, intent(in) :: unit, id
       character(len=*), intent(in) :: name
       real, intent(in), optional :: rval(:)
       integer, intent(in), optional :: ival(:)
       character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: cval
    This form defines metadata associated with a previously defined
    axis or field, identified to mpp_write_meta by its unique ID <id>.
    The attribute is named <name> and can take on a real, integer
    or character value. <rval> and <ival> can be scalar or 1D arrays.
    This need not be called for attributes already contained in
    the type.
    PACK can take values 1,2,4,8. This only has meaning when writing
    floating point numbers. The value of PACK defines the number of words
    written into 8 bytes. For pack=4 and pack=8, an integer value is
    written: rval is assumed to have been scaled to the appropriate dynamic
1
١
1
    PACK currently only works for netCDF files, and is ignored otherwise.
١
1
    subroutine mpp_write_meta_axis( unit, axis, name, units, longname, &
        cartesian, sense, domain, data )
!
1
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      type(axistype), intent(inout) :: axis
      \verb|character(len=*)|, intent(in)| :: name, units, longname|\\
      character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: cartesian
      integer, intent(in), optional :: sense
      type(domain1D), intent(in), optional :: domain
                                                                      !
      real, intent(in), optional :: data(:)
    This form defines a time or space axis. Metadata corresponding to the
    type above are written to the file on <unit>. A unique ID for subsequent!
    references to this axis is returned in axis%id. If the <domain>
    element is present, this is recognized as a distributed data axis
    and domain decomposition information is also written if required (the
    domain decomposition info is required for multi-fileset multi-threaded
    I/O). If the <data> element is allocated, it is considered to be a space!
    axis, otherwise it is a time axis with an unlimited dimension. Only one !
    time axis is allowed per file.
    subroutine mpp write meta field( unit, field, axes, name, units, longname!
1
         min, max, missing, fill, scale, add, pack )
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
1
1
      type(fieldtype), intent(out) :: field
      type(axistype), intent(in) :: axes(:)
1
      \verb|character(len=*)|, intent(in)| :: name, units, longname|\\
١
      real, intent(in), optional :: min, max, missing, fill, scale, add
1
      integer, intent(in), optional :: pack
    This form defines a field. Metadata corresponding to the type
     above are written to the file on <unit>. A unique ID for subsequent
     references to this field is returned in field%id. At least one axis
    must be associated, 0D variables are not considered. mpp_write_meta
    must previously have been called on all axes associated with this
    field.
```

```
! The mpp_write_meta package also includes subroutines write_attribute and
! write attribute netcdf, that are private to this module.
                                                                           1
1
subroutine mpp write meta global( unit, name, rval, ival, cval, pack )
!writes a global metadata attribute to unit <unit>
!attribute <name> can be an real, integer or character
!one and only one of rval, ival, and cval should be present
!the first found will be used
!for a non-netCDF file, it is encoded into a string "GLOBAL <name> <val>"
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     character(len=*), intent(in) :: name
                       intent(in), optional :: rval(:)
     real.
     integer,
                       intent(in), optional :: ival(:)
     character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: cval
     integer, intent(in), optional :: pack
                                      )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META: must firs
     if( .NOT.module is initialized
     if( .NOT.mpp file(unit)%opened )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META: invalid unit
     if( mpp file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
     if( mpp file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp root pe() )return
     if( mpp file(unit)%action.NE.MPP WRONLY )return !no writing metadata on APPEND
     if( mpp file(unit)%initialized ) &
          call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: cannot write metadata to file after an
     if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_NETCDF ) then
#ifdef use_netCDF
         call write_attribute_netcdf( unit, NF_GLOBAL, name, rval, ival, cval, pack )
#endif
         call write attribute( unit, 'GLOBAL '//trim(name), rval, ival, cval, pack )
     end if
     return
    end subroutine mpp_write_meta_global
!versions of above to support <rval> and <ival> as scalars (because of f90 strict rank mat
    subroutine mpp write meta global scalar r( unit, name, rval, pack )
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     character(len=*), intent(in) :: name
     real, intent(in) :: rval
     integer, intent(in), optional :: pack
     call mpp write meta global( unit, name, rval=(/rval/), pack=pack )
    end subroutine mpp write meta global scalar r
    subroutine mpp write meta global scalar i( unit, name, ival )
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     character(len=*), intent(in) :: name
     integer, intent(in) :: ival
     call mpp write meta global( unit, name, ival=(/ival/) )
   end subroutine mpp write meta global scalar i
   subroutine mpp_write_meta_var( unit, id, name, rval, ival, cval, pack )
!writes a metadata attribute for variable <id> to unit <unit>
!attribute <name> can be an real, integer or character
!one and only one of rval, ival, and cval should be present
!the first found will be used
!for a non-netCDF file, it is encoded into a string "<id> <name> <val>"
     integer, intent(in) :: unit, id
```

```
character(len=*), intent(in) :: name
     real,
                       intent(in), optional :: rval(:)
     integer.
                       intent(in), optional :: ival(:)
     character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: cval
     integer, intent(in), optional :: pack
                                      )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META: must firs
     if( .NOT.module is initialized
     if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: invalid unit
     if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
     if( mpp file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
     if( mpp_file(unit)%action.NE.MPP_WRONLY )return !no writing metadata on APPEND
     if( mpp_file(unit)%initialized ) &
          call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: cannot write metadata to file after an
     if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_NETCDF )then
         call write_attribute_netcdf( unit, id, name, rval, ival, cval, pack )
         write( text, '(a,i4,a)' )'VARIABLE ', id, ' '//name
         call write attribute( unit, trim(text), rval, ival, cval, pack )
     end if
     return
   end subroutine mpp write meta var
eversions of above to support <rval> and <ival> as scalar (because of f90 strict rank matc
   subroutine mpp_write_meta_scalar_r( unit, id, name, rval, pack )
     integer, intent(in) :: unit, id
     character(len=*), intent(in) :: name
     real, intent(in) :: rval
     integer, intent(in), optional :: pack
     call mpp write meta( unit, id, name, rval=(/rval/), pack=pack )
   end subroutine mpp_write_meta_scalar_r
   subroutine mpp_write_meta_scalar_i( unit, id, name, ival )
     integer, intent(in) :: unit, id
     character(len=*), intent(in) :: name
     integer, intent(in) :: ival
     call mpp_write_meta( unit, id, name, ival=(/ival/) )
     return
   end subroutine mpp_write_meta_scalar_i
   subroutine mpp write meta axis( unit, axis, name, units, longname, cartesian, sense, c
!load the values in an axistype (still need to call mpp write)
!write metadata attributes for axis
!it is declared intent(inout) so you can nullify pointers in the incoming object if needec
!the f90 standard doesn't guarantee that intent(out) on a type guarantees that its pointer
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     type(axistype), intent(inout) :: axis
     character(len=*), intent(in) :: name, units, longname
     character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: cartesian
     integer, intent(in), optional :: sense
     type(domain1D), intent(in), optional :: domain
     real, intent(in), optional :: data(:)
     character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: cdata(:) !RV,bundles
     integer :: is, ie, isg, ieg
     if( .NOT.module_is_initialized
                                      )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: must firs
     if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: invalid unit
     if( mpp file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp root pe() )return
```

```
if( mpp_file(unit)%action.NE.MPP_WRONLY )return !no writing metadata on APPEND
      if( mpp file(unit)%initialized ) &
           call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: cannot write metadata to file after an
!pre-existing pointers need to be nullified
      if( ASSOCIATED(axis%data) )NULLIFY(axis%data)
      if( ASSOCIATED(axis%cdata) )NULLIFY(axis%cdata) !RV,bundles
!load axistype
      axis%name
                    = name
      axis%units
                   = units
      axis%longname = longname
      if( PRESENT(cartesian) )axis%cartesian = cartesian
      if( PRESENT(sense)
                             )axis%sense
                                            = sense
      if( PRESENT(domain)
                             )then
          axis%domain = domain
          call mpp_get_global_domain( domain, isg, ieg )
          call mpp_get_compute_domain( domain, is, ie )
      else
          axis%domain = NULL DOMAIN1D
          if( PRESENT(data) )then
             isg=1; ieg=size(data); is=isg; ie=ieg
          if( PRESENT(cdata) )then !!RV,bundles
             isg=1; ieg=size(cdata); is=isg; ie=ieg !!RV,bundles
          endif !!RV,bundles
      end if
      if( PRESENT(data) )then
          if( PRESENT(domain) )then
              if( size(data).NE.ieg-isg+1 ) &
                   call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META_AXIS: size(data).NE.domain%globa
              allocate( axis%data(isg:ieg) )
          else
              allocate( axis%data(size(data)) )
          end if
          axis%data = data
      end if
      if( PRESENT(cdata) )then !RV, bundles
          if( PRESENT(domain) ) then !RV, bundles
              if( size(cdata).NE.ieg-isg+1 ) & !RV,bundles
                   call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META_AXIS: size(cdata).NE.domain%glot
              allocate( axis%cdata(isg:ieg) ) !RV,bundles
              allocate( axis%data(isg:ieg) ) !RV,bundles
          else !RV,bundles
              allocate( axis%cdata(size(cdata)) ) !RV,bundles
              allocate( axis%data(size(cdata)) ) !RV,bundles
          end if !RV,bundles
          axis%cdata = cdata !RV.bundles
      end if !RV, bundles
!write metadata
      if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_NETCDF )then
#ifdef use_netCDF
!write axis def
!space axes are always floats, time axis is always double
          if( ASSOCIATED(axis%data).or. ASSOCIATED(axis%cdata) )then !space axisRV,bundles
              if( mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_MULTI .AND. axis%domain.NE.NULL_DOMAIN1D )
                  error = NF DEF DIM( mpp file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, ie-is+1,
              else
                  if( ASSOCIATED(axis%data).and.(.not.present(cdata)))then !!RV,bundles
                  error = NF_DEF_DIM( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, size(axis%data), axi
                  else !!RV,bundles
                  error = NF DEF DIM( mpp file(unit)%ncid, 'MAX STRLEN', len(axis%cdata),
```

```
error = NF DEF DIM( mpp file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, size(axis%cdata), ax
                  endif !!RV,bundles
              end if
              call netcdf err(error)
              if(present(cdata)) then !!RV, bundles
              error = NF DEF VAR( mpp file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, NF CHAR, 2,(/axis%clenic
              call netcdf err(error) !!Bundles
              else !!Bundles
              error = NF_DEF_VAR( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, NF_FLOAT, 1, axis%did, a
              endif !!Bundles
         else
                                          !time axis
              if( mpp file(unit)%id.NE.-1 ) &
                   call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META AXIS: There is already a time ax
              error = NF_DEF_DIM( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, NF_UNLIMITED, axis%did )
              error = NF_DEF_VAR( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, NF_DOUBLE, 1, axis%did,
              mpp_file(unit)%id = axis%id !file ID is the same as time axis varID
          end if
#endif
      else
          varnum = varnum + 1
          axis%id = varnum
          axis%did = varnum
!write axis def
         write( text, '(a,i4,a)' )'AXIS ', axis%id, ' name'
          call write_attribute( unit, trim(text), cval=axis%name )
          write( text, '(a,i4,a)' )'AXIS ', axis%id, ' size'
          if( ASSOCIATED(axis%data) )then !space axis
              if( mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_MULTI .AND. axis%domain.NE.NULL_DOMAIN1D )
                  call write attribute( unit, trim(text), ival=(/ie-is+1/) )
              else
                  if(ASSOCIATED(axis%data).and.(.not.present(cdata))) then !!RV,bundles
                  call write_attribute( unit, trim(text), ival=(/size(axis%data)/) )
                  else !!RV,bundles
                  call write attribute( unit, trim(text), ival=(/size(axis%cdata)/) ) !!R\
                  endif !!RV, bundles
              end if
         else
                                          !time axis
              if( mpp_file(unit)%id.NE.-1 ) &
                   call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META AXIS: There is already a time ax
              call write attribute( unit, trim(text), ival=(/0/) ) !a size of 0 indicates
              mpp_file(unit)%id = axis%id
          end if
      end if
!write axis attributes
      call mpp_write_meta( unit, axis%id, 'long_name', cval=axis%longname )
      call mpp write meta( unit, axis%id, 'units',
                                                       cval=axis%units
      if( PRESENT(cartesian) )call mpp_write_meta( unit, axis%id, 'cartesian_axis', cval=a
      if( PRESENT(sense) )then
          if( sense.EQ.-1 )then
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, axis%id, 'positive', cval='down' )
          else if ( sense. EQ.1 ) then
              call mpp write meta( unit, axis%id, 'positive', cval='up' )
         end if
!silently ignore values of sense other than +/-1.
      end if
      if( mpp file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP MULTI .AND. mpp file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP MULTI
          call mpp_write_meta( unit, axis%id, 'domain_decomposition', ival=(/isg,ieg,is,iε
      if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,1x,a,2i3)') &
           'MPP WRITE META: Wrote axis metadata, pe, unit, axis%name, axis%id, axis%did=',
           pe, unit, trim(axis%name), axis%id, axis%did
```

```
return
   end subroutine mpp_write_meta_axis
   subroutine mpp_write_meta_field( unit, field, axes, name, units, longname, min, max, n
!define field: must have already called mpp write meta(axis) for each axis
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     type(fieldtype), intent(out) :: field
     type(axistype), intent(in) :: axes(:)
     character(len=*), intent(in) :: name, units, longname
     real, intent(in), optional :: min, max, missing, fill, scale, add
     integer, intent(in), optional :: pack
!this array is required because of f77 binding on netCDF interface
     integer, allocatable :: axis_id(:)
     real :: a, b
     integer :: i
     if( .NOT.module is initialized
                                      )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META: must firs
     if( .NOT.mpp file(unit)%opened )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META: invalid unit
     if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
     if( mpp file(unit)%action.NE.MPP WRONLY )return !no writing metadata on APPEND
     if( mpp file(unit)%initialized ) &
          call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: cannot write metadata to file after an
1
! 2005-07-20, Luis Kornblueh, MPIMet
     if( ASSOCIATED(field%axes) )NULLIFY(field%axes)
!fill in field metadata
     field%name = name
     field%units = units
     field%longname = longname
     allocate( field%axes(size(axes)) )
     field%axes = axes
     field%time_axis_index = -1 !this value will never match any axis index
!size is buffer area for the corresponding axis info: it is required to buffer this info i
!because axis might be reused in different files
     allocate( field%size(size(axes)) )
     do i = 1, size(axes)
        if( ASSOCIATED(axes(i)%data) )then !space axis
            field%size(i) = size(axes(i)%data)
                           !time
        else
            field%size(i) = 1
            field%time_axis_index = i
        end if
     end do
!attributes
     if( PRESENT(min) )field%min = min
     if( PRESENT(max) )field%max = max
     if( PRESENT(missing) )field%missing = missing
     if( PRESENT(fill) )field%fill = fill
     if( PRESENT(scale) )field%scale = scale
     if( PRESENT(add) )field%add = add
!pack is currently used only for netCDF
     field%pack = 2
                           !default write 32-bit floats
     if( PRESENT(pack) )field%pack = pack
     if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP NETCDF )then
#ifdef use netCDF
         allocate( axis_id(size(field%axes)) )
         do i = 1,size(field%axes)
            axis id(i) = field%axes(i)%did
         end do
!write field def
```

```
select case (field%pack)
              case(1)
                  error = NF DEF VAR( mpp file(unit)%ncid, field%name, NF DOUBLE, size(fie
              case(2)
                  error = NF DEF VAR( mpp file(unit)%ncid, field%name, NF FLOAT, size(fie
              case(4)
                  if( .NOT.PRESENT(scale) .OR. .NOT.PRESENT(add) ) &
     call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META_FIELD: scale and add must be
                  error = NF_DEF_VAR( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%name, NF_SHORT, size(fie
              case(8)
                  if( .NOT.PRESENT(scale) .OR. .NOT.PRESENT(add) ) &
                       call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META FIELD: scale and add must bε
                  error = NF_DEF_VAR( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%name, NF_BYTE,
                                                                                    size(fi€
              case default
                  call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META_FIELD: only legal packing values
          end select
          call netcdf err(error)
#endif
      else
          varnum = varnum + 1
          field%id = varnum
          if( PRESENT(pack) )call mpp error( WARNING, 'MPP WRITE META: Packing is currentl
!write field def
          write( text, '(a,i4,a)' )'FIELD ', field%id, ' name'
          call write_attribute( unit, trim(text), cval=field%name )
          write( text, '(a,i4,a)' )'FIELD ', field%id, ' axes'
          call write_attribute( unit, trim(text), ival=field%axes(:)%did )
      end if
!write field attributes: these names follow netCDF conventions
      call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'long_name', cval=field%longname )
      call mpp write meta( unit, field%id, 'units',
                                                         cval=field%units
!all real attributes must be written as packed
      if( PRESENT(min) .AND. PRESENT(max) )then
          if( field%pack.EQ.1 .OR. field%pack.EQ.2 )then
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'valid_range', rval=(/min,max/), pack=r
          else
              a = nint((min-add)/scale)
              b = nint((max-add)/scale)
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'valid_range', rval=(/a, b /), pack=r
          end if
      else if( PRESENT(min) )then
          if( field%pack.EQ.1 .OR. field%pack.EQ.2 )then
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'valid_min', rval=field%min, pack=pack
              a = nint((min-add)/scale)
              call mpp write meta( unit, field%id, 'valid min', rval=a, pack=pack )
          end if
      else if( PRESENT(max) )then
          if( field%pack.EQ.1 .OR. field%pack.EQ.2 )then
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'valid_max', rval=field%max, pack=pack
          else
              a = nint((max-add)/scale)
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'valid_max', rval=a, pack=pack )
          end if
      end if
      if( PRESENT(missing) )then
          if( field%pack.EQ.1 .OR. field%pack.EQ.2 )then
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'missing_value', rval=field%missing, pa
          else
              a = nint((missing-add)/scale)
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'missing_value', rval=a, pack=pack )
          end if
      end if
```

```
if( PRESENT(fill) )then
          if( field%pack.EQ.1 .OR. field%pack.EQ.2 )then
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, '_FillValue', rval=field%missing, pack=
          else
              a = nint((fill-add)/scale)
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, '_FillValue', rval=a, pack=pack )
      end if
      if( field%pack.NE.1 .AND. field%pack.NE.2 )then
          call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'packing', ival=field%pack )
if( PRESENT(scale) )call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'scale_factor',
                                                                                        rval=f
                            )call mpp write meta( unit, field%id, 'add offset',
          if( PRESENT(add)
                                                                                        rval=f
      if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,1x,a,i3)') 'MPP_WRITE_META: Wrote field metac
           pe, unit, trim(field%name), field%id
      return
    end subroutine mpp write meta field
   subroutine write attribute( unit, name, rval, ival, cval, pack )
!called to write metadata for non-netCDF I/O
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      character(len=*), intent(in) :: name
      real, intent(in), optional :: rval(:)
      integer, intent(in), optional :: ival(:)
      character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: cval
!pack is currently ignored in this routine: only used by netCDF I/O
      integer, intent(in), optional :: pack
      if( mpp_file(unit)%nohdrs )return
!encode text string
      if( PRESENT(rval) )then
          write( text,* )trim(name)//'=', rval
      else if( PRESENT(ival) )then
          write( text,* )trim(name)//'=', ival
      else if( PRESENT(cval) )then
          text = ' '//trim(name)//'='//trim(cval)
      else
          call mpp error( FATAL, 'WRITE ATTRIBUTE: one of rval, ival, cval must be present
      end if
      if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_ASCII )then
!implies sequential access
          write( unit,fmt='(a)' )trim(text)//char(10)
                                 !MPP IEEE32 or MPP NATIVE
          if( mpp file(unit)%access.EQ.MPP SEQUENTIAL )then
              write(unit)trim(text)//char(10)
          else
                                 !MPP DIRECT
              write( unit,rec=mpp file(unit)%record )trim(text)//char(10)
              if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,a,i3)') 'WRITE_ATTRIBUTE: PE=', pe, '
              mpp_file(unit)%record = mpp_file(unit)%record + 1
          end if
      end if
      return
    end subroutine write attribute
    subroutine write attribute netcdf( unit, id, name, rval, ival, cval, pack )
!called to write metadata for netCDF I/O
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
integer, intent(in) :: id
      character(len=*), intent(in) :: name
                         intent(in), optional :: rval(:)
      real,
                         intent(in), optional :: ival(:)
      character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: cval
```

```
integer, intent(in), optional :: pack
      integer :: lenc
      integer, allocatable :: rval_i(:)
#ifdef use_netCDF
      integer :: ii, il_bytesize, il_iosize
      integer :: il_int_iosize, il_rbyt
      if( PRESENT(rval) )then
1
      il_bytesize = BIT_SIZE(ii)/8
      INQUIRE (iolength=il_iosize) ii
      il int iosize = il iosize
      INQUIRE (iolength=il_iosize) rval(1)
      il_rbyt = il_iosize/il_int_iosize*il_bytesize
!pack is only meaningful for FP numbers
          if( PRESENT(pack) )then
              if( pack.EQ.1 )then
                  if( il rbyt.EQ.DOUBLE KIND )then
                      error = NF PUT ATT DOUBLE( mpp file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF DOUBLE,
                  else if( il rbyt.EQ.FLOAT KIND )then
                      call mpp error( WARNING, &
                           'WRITE ATTRIBUTE NETCDF: attempting to write internal 32-bit r \epsilon
                      error = NF PUT ATT REAL ( mpp file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF DOUBLE,
                  end if
                  call netcdf_err(error)
              else if( pack.EQ.2 )then
                  if( il_rbyt.EQ.DOUBLE_KIND )then
                      error = NF_PUT_ATT_DOUBLE( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF_FLOAT,
                  else if( il_rbyt.EQ.FLOAT_KIND )then
                      error = NF_PUT_ATT_REAL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF_FLOAT,
                  end if
                  call netcdf_err(error)
              else if( pack.EQ.4 )then
                  allocate( rval_i(size(rval)) )
                  rval_i = rval
                  call mpp_flushstd(6)
                  if( il rbyt.EQ.DOUBLE KIND )then
                      error = NF PUT ATT DOUBLE( mpp file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF SHORT,
                  else if( il_rbyt.EQ.FLOAT_KIND )then
                      error = NF_PUT_ATT_REAL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF_SHORT,
                  end if
                  call netcdf_err(error)
                  deallocate(rval i)
              else if( pack.EQ.8 )then
                  allocate( rval_i(size(rval)) )
                  rval i = rval
                  if ( il rbyt.EQ.DOUBLE KIND ) then
                      error = NF PUT ATT DOUBLE( mpp file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF BYTE,
                  else if( il_rbyt.EQ.FLOAT_KIND )then
                      error = NF_PUT_ATT_REAL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF_BYTE,
                  end if
                  call netcdf_err(error)
                  deallocate(rval i)
              else
                  call mpp_error( FATAL, 'WRITE_ATTRIBUTE_NETCDF: only legal packing value
              end if
!default is to write FLOATs (32-bit)
              if( il_rbyt.EQ.DOUBLE_KIND )then
                  error = NF_PUT_ATT_DOUBLE( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF_FLOAT,
              else if( il_rbyt.EQ.FLOAT_KIND )then
                  error = NF_PUT_ATT_REAL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF_FLOAT, siz
              end if
```

```
call netcdf err(error)
         end if
     else if ( PRESENT(ival) ) then
         error = NF_PUT_ATT_INT ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF_INT, size(ival), ival
     else if( present(cval) )then
         error = NF PUT ATT TEXT( mpp file(unit)%ncid, id, name, len trim(cval), cval );
         call mpp error( FATAL, 'WRITE_ATTRIBUTE_NETCDF: one of rval, ival, cval must be
     end if
#endif /* use_netCDF */
     return
    end subroutine write attribute netcdf
MPP WRITE
١
١
! mpp write is used to write data to the file on <unit> using the
! file parameters supplied by mpp open(). Axis and field definitions
! must have previously been written to the file using mpp write meta.
! mpp write can take 2 forms, one for distributed data and one for
! non-distributed data. Distributed data refer to arrays whose two
! fastest-varying indices are domain-decomposed. Distributed data
! must be 2D or 3D (in space). Non-distributed data can be 0-3D.
! In all calls to mpp_write, tstamp is an optional argument. It is to
! be omitted if the field was defined not to be a function of time.
! Results are unpredictable if the argument is supplied for a time-
! independent field, or omitted for a time-dependent field. Repeated
! writes of a time-independent field are also not recommended. One
! time level of one field is written per call.
! For non-distributed data, use
  mpp write( unit, field, data, tstamp )
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
     real, optional :: tstamp
     data is real and can be scalar or of rank 1-3.
 For distributed data, use
   mpp write( unit, field, domain, data, tstamp )
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
!
     type(domain2D), intent(in) :: domain
1
     real, optional :: tstamp
     data is real and can be of rank 2 or 3.
1
1
١
  mpp_write( unit, axis )
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
1
1
     type(axistype), intent(in) :: axis
 This call writes the actual co-ordinate values along each space
 axis. It must be called once for each space axis after all other
 metadata has been written.
! The mpp write package also includes the routine write record which
 performs the actual write. This routine is private to this module.
```

```
#define MPP_WRITE_2DDECOMP_1D_ mpp_write_2ddecomp_r1d
#define MPP_WRITE_2DDECOMP_2D_ mpp_write_2ddecomp_r2d
#define MPP_WRITE_2DDECOMP_3D_ mpp_write_2ddecomp_r3d
#define MPP_WRITE_2DDECOMP_4D_ mpp_write_2ddecomp_r4d
#define MPP_TYPE_ real
#include <mpp write 2Ddecomp.h>
#define MPP_WRITE_ mpp_write_r0D
#define MPP_TYPE_ real
#define MPP_RANK_ !
#define MPP WRITE RECORD call write record( unit, field, 1, (/data/), tstamp )
#include <mpp write.h>
#define MPP WRITE mpp write r1D
#define MPP TYPE real
#define MPP_WRITE_RECORD_ call write_record( unit, field, size(data), data, tstamp )
#define MPP RANK (:)
#include <mpp write.h>
#define MPP_WRITE_ mpp_write_r2D
#define MPP TYPE real
#define MPP WRITE RECORD call write record( unit, field, size(data), data, tstamp )
#define MPP_RANK_ (:,:)
#include <mpp_write.h>
#define MPP_WRITE_ mpp_write_r3D
#define MPP_TYPE_ real
#define MPP_WRITE_RECORD_ call write_record( unit, field, size(data), data, tstamp )
#define MPP_RANK_ (:,:,:)
#include <mpp write.h>
#define MPP_WRITE_ mpp_write_r4D
#define MPP_TYPE_ real
#define MPP_WRITE_RECORD_ call write_record( unit, field, size(data), data, tstamp )
#define MPP_RANK_ (:,:,:,:)
#include <mpp_write.h>
    subroutine mpp_write_axis( unit, axis )
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      type(axistype), intent(in) :: axis
      type(fieldtype) :: field
      integer :: is, ie
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE: must first call n
      if( .NOT.mpp file(unit)%opened )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE: invalid unit numb
      if( mpp file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp root pe() )return
      if( mpp file(unit)%fileset .EQ.MPP SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp root pe() )return
!we convert axis to type(fieldtype) in order to call write_record
      field = default_field
      allocate( field%axes(1) )
      field%axes(1) = axis
      allocate( field%size(1) )
      field%id = axis%id
      if( mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_MULTI .AND. axis%domain.NE.NULL_DOMAIN1D )then
          call mpp get compute domain( axis%domain, is, ie )
          field%size(1) = ie-is+1
          if(associated( axis%cdata)) then
          call write_record_c( unit, field, field%size(1), axis%cdata(is:) )
          call write record( unit, field, field%size(1), axis%data(is:) )
          endif
```

```
!!RV,bundles
      e15e
!!RV.bundles
          if(associated( axis%cdata)) then
          field%size(1) = size(axis%cdata)
          call write_record_c(unit,field, field%size(1), axis%cdata )
          else
          field%size(1) = size(axis%data)
          call write_record( unit, field, field%size(1), axis%data )
          endif
!!RV,bundles
      end if
      return
    end subroutine mpp_write_axis
    subroutine write_record_c( unit, field, nwords, cdata, time_in, domain ) !!RV,bundles
!routine that is finally called by all mpp_write routines to perform the write
!a non-netCDF record contains:
       field ID
       a set of 4 coordinates (is:ie,js:je) giving the data subdomain
       a timelevel and a timestamp (=NULLTIME if field is static)
       3D real data (stored as 1D)
!if you are using direct access I/O, the RECL argument to OPEN must be large enough for th
!in a global direct access file, record position on PE is given by %record.
!Treatment of timestamp:
   We assume that static fields have been passed without a timestamp.
    Here that is converted into a timestamp of NULLTIME.
1
   For non-netCDF fields, field is treated no differently, but is written
!
!
   with a timestamp of NULLTIME. There is no check in the code to prevent
    the user from repeatedly writing a static field.
      integer, intent(in) :: unit, nwords
      type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
!RV,bundles
      character(len=64), intent(in) :: cdata(nwords)
      real(DOUBLE KIND), intent(in), optional :: time in
      type(domain2D), intent(in), optional :: domain
!RV
         integer, dimension(size(field%axes)) :: start, axsiz
      integer,allocatable,dimension(:) :: start, axsiz
!RV
      real :: time
      integer :: time level
      logical :: newtime
      integer :: subdomain(4)
      integer :: packed data(nwords)
      integer :: i, is, ie, js, je, isg, ieg, jsg, jeg, isizc, jsizc, isizg, jsizg
#ifdef use_netCDF
      integer :: ii, il_bytesize, il_iosize
      integer :: il_int_iosize, il_rbyt
#endif
#ifdef use_CRI_pointers
      real(FLOAT KIND) :: data r4(nwords)
      pointer( ptr1, data_r4)
      pointer( ptr2, packed_data)
      if (mpp_io_stack_size < 2*nwords) call mpp_io_set_stack_size(2*nwords)</pre>
      ptr1 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(1))
      ptr2 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(nwords+1))
#endif
```

```
if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE: must first call n if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE: invalid unit numb
      if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
if( mpp_file(unit)%fileset .EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
!RV
      allocate(start(size(field%axes)))
      allocate(axsiz(size(field%axes)))
! RV
      if ( .\,NOT.\,mpp\_file\,(unit)\,\%initialized ) then
!this is the first call to mpp write
!we now declare the file to be initialized
!if this is netCDF we switch file from DEFINE mode to DATA mode
           if (\ mpp\_file(unit)\% format. EQ. MPP\_NETCDF\ ) then
#ifdef use_netCDF
!NOFILL is probably required for parallel: any circumstances in which not advisable?
               error = NF SET FILL( mpp file(unit)%ncid, NF NOFILL, i ); call netcdf err(er
               if( mpp_file(unit)%action.EQ.MPP_WRONLY )error = NF_ENDDEF(mpp_file(unit)%nc
#endif
               call mpp write meta( unit, 'END', cval='metadata' )
           end if
           mpp_file(unit)%initialized = .TRUE.
           if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,a)') 'MPP_WRITE: PE=', pe, ' initialized f
      end if
!initialize time: by default assume NULLTIME
      time = NULLTIME
      time level = -1
      newtime = .FALSE.
      if( PRESENT(time_in) )time = time_in
!increment time level if new time
      if( time.GT.mpp_file(unit)%time+EPSILON(time) )then !new time
          mpp_file(unit)%time_level = mpp_file(unit)%time_level + 1
           mpp file(unit)%time = time
          newtime = .TRUE.
      end if
      if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,2i5,es13.5)') 'MPP_WRITE: PE, unit, %id, %tim
            pe, unit, mpp_file(unit)%id, mpp_file(unit)%time_level, mpp_file(unit)%time
      if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP NETCDF )then
!define netCDF data block to be written:
   time axis: START = time level
               AXSIZ = 1
!
   space axis: if there is no domain info
!
                START = 1
!
                AXSIZ = field%size(axis)
            if there IS domain info:
1
                start of domain is compute%start_index for multi-file I/O
1
1
                                     global%start_index for all other cases
                this number must be converted to 1 for NF_PUT_VAR
1
1
                     (netCDF fortran calls are with reference to 1),
!
            So, START = compute%start_index - <start of domain> + 1
                AXSIZ = usually compute%size
1
            However, if compute%start_index-compute%end_index+1.NE.compute%size,
                we assume that the call is passing a subdomain.
                To pass a subdomain, you must pass a domain2D object that satisfies the fol
                    global%start_index must contain the <start of domain> as defined above;
                    the data domain and compute domain must refer to the subdomain being pa
                In this case, START = compute%start_index - <start of domain> + 1
                               AXSIZ = compute%start index - compute%end index + 1! NOTE: pa
        since that attempts to gather all data on PE 0.
```

```
start = 1
          do i = 1,size(field%axes)
             axsiz(i) = field%size(i)
             if( i.EQ.field%time_axis_index )start(i) = mpp_file(unit)%time_level
             start(i) = max(start(i), 1)
          end do
          if( PRESENT(domain) )then
              call mpp_get_compute_domain( domain, is, ie, js, je, xsize=isizc, ysize=
              call mpp_get_global_domain ( domain, isg, ieg, jsg, jeg, xsize=isizg, ysize=
              axsiz(1) = isizc
              axsiz(2) = jsizc
              if( npes.GT.1 .AND. mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_SINGLE )then
                  start(1) = is - isg + 1
                  start(2) = js - jsg + 1
              else
                  if( isizc.NE.ie-is+1 )then
                      start(1) = is - isg + 1
                      axsiz(1) = ie - is + 1
                  if ( jsizc.NE.je-js+1 )then
                      start(2) = js - jsg + 1
                      axsiz(2) = je - js + 1
                  end if
              end if
          end if
          if (debug) &
           write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,12i4)') 'a WRITE_RECORD: PE, unit, start, axsiz=', pe,
#ifdef use netCDF
!write time information if new time
          if( newtime )then
              il bytesize = BIT SIZE(ii)/8
              INQUIRE (iolength=il_iosize) ii
              il_int_iosize = il_iosize
              INQUIRE (iolength=il_iosize) time
              il_rbyt = il_iosize/il_int_iosize*il_bytesize
              if ( il rbyt.EQ.DOUBLE KIND )then
                  error = NF_PUT_VAR1_DOUBLE( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, mpp_file(unit)%id, mpp_
              else if( il rbyt.EQ.FLOAT KIND )then
                  error = NF_PUT_VAR1_REAL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, mpp_file(unit)%id, mpp_
              end if
          end if
          if( field%pack.LE.2 )then
                 write(6,*) ' Iam here 6!'
                 call mpp flushstd(6)
               error = NF_PUT_VARA_TEXT( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%id, (/1,start/), (/ler
                 write(6,*) ' Iam here 7!'
                 call mpp flushstd(6)
          else !!RV, bundles
                 write(6,*) ' Iam here 8!'
                 call mpp_flushstd(6)
            call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_RECORD_C: pack on text !' )
          end if !!RV, bundles
                 write(6,*) ' Iam here 9!',error
                 call mpp_flushstd(6)
          call netcdf_err(error)
#endif
      else
                                !non-netCDF
!subdomain contains (/is,ie,js,je/)
          if( PRESENT(domain) )then
              subdomain(:) = (/ is, ie, js, je /)
          else
              subdomain(:) = -1 ! -1 means use global value from axis metadata
          end if
```

```
if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP ASCII )then
!implies sequential access
              write( unit,* )field%id, subdomain, time_level, time, cdata
                                    !MPP IEEE32 or MPP_NATIVE
              if( mpp file(unit)%access.EQ.MPP SEQUENTIAL )then
#ifdef sgi
                  if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP IEEE32 )then
                      write(unit)field%id, subdomain, time_level, time, cdata
                  else
                      write(unit)field%id, subdomain, time_level, time, cdata
                  end if
#else
                  write(unit)field%id, subdomain, time level, time, cdata
#endif
                                    !MPP_DIRECT
              else
#ifdef __sgi
                  if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP IEEE32 )then
                      write( unit, rec=mpp file(unit)%record )field%id, subdomain, time l€
                      write( unit, rec=mpp file(unit)%record )field%id, subdomain, time le
                  end if
#else
                  write( unit, rec=mpp file(unit)%record )field%id, subdomain, time level,
#endif
                  if( debug ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,a,i3)') 'MPP_WRITE: PE=', pe, ' wrot
              end if
          end if
      end if
!recompute current record for direct access I/O
      if( mpp file(unit)%access.EQ.MPP DIRECT )then
          if( mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_SINGLE )then
!assumes all PEs participate in I/O: modify later
              mpp_file(unit)%record = mpp_file(unit)%record + records_per_pe*npes
          else
              mpp_file(unit)%record = mpp_file(unit)%record + records_per_pe
          end if
      end if
!RV
      deallocate(start)
      deallocate(axsiz)
!RV
      return
    end subroutine write_record_c
    subroutine write record b( unit, field, nwords, data, time in, domain,block id )
!routine that is finally called by all mpp_write routines to perform the write
!a non-netCDF record contains:
       field ID
1
1
       a set of 4 coordinates (is:ie,js:je) giving the data subdomain
1
       a timelevel and a timestamp (=NULLTIME if field is static)
       3D real data (stored as 1D)
1
!if you are using direct access I/O, the RECL argument to OPEN must be large enough for th
!in a global direct access file, record position on PE is given by %record.
!Treatment of timestamp:
   We assume that static fields have been passed without a timestamp.
    Here that is converted into a timestamp of NULLTIME.
    For non-netCDF fields, field is treated no differently, but is written
   with a timestamp of NULLTIME. There is no check in the code to prevent
1
   the user from repeatedly writing a static field.
!RV.SGI:
   The routine write record b is a special clone of write record.
```

```
1
   The assumption is here that the user has declared a data structure
    like a(:,:,1:no_of_blocks). For whatever reason that arrray is written
1
    is not written in a big chunk but on a per block basis for a certain time
!
    stamp: At t_i write a(:,:,:,block_id). After all block are written the data structure c
1
1
    should look like as if array a was written in one big chunk.
    Moreover, I assume that the time axis is always the last one and that the block axis
!
    comes befor the time axis, means the block axis is the last pseudo spatial axis.
      integer, intent(in) :: unit, nwords
      type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
      real, intent(in) :: data(nwords)
      real(DOUBLE_KIND), intent(in), optional :: time_in
      integer,intent(in),optional :: block_id
      type(domain2D), intent(in), optional :: domain
!RV
         integer, dimension(size(field%axes)) :: start, axsiz
      integer,allocatable,dimension(:) :: start, axsiz
!RV
      real :: time
      integer :: time level
      logical :: newtime
      integer :: subdomain(4)
      integer :: packed data(nwords)
      integer :: i, is, ie, js, je, isg, ieg, jsg, jeg, isizc, jsizc, isizg, jsizg
#ifdef use_netCDF
      integer :: ii, il_bytesize, il_iosize
      integer :: il_int_iosize, il_rbyt
#endif
#ifdef use_CRI_pointers
      real(FLOAT KIND) :: data r4(nwords)
      pointer( ptr1, data_r4)
      pointer( ptr2, packed_data)
      if (mpp_io_stack_size < 2*nwords) call mpp_io_set_stack_size(2*nwords)</pre>
      ptr1 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(1))
      ptr2 = LOC(mpp io stack(nwords+1))
#endif
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE: must first call n
      if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE: invalid unit numb
      if( mpp file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp root pe() )return
      if( mpp_file(unit)%fileset .EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
!RV
      allocate(start(size(field%axes)))
      allocate(axsiz(size(field%axes)))
!RV
      if ( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)\%initialized ) then
!this is the first call to mpp_write
!we now declare the file to be initialized
!if this is netCDF we switch file from DEFINE mode to DATA mode
          if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_NETCDF )then
#ifdef use_netCDF
!NOFILL is probably required for parallel: any circumstances in which not advisable?
              error = NF_SET_FILL( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, NF_NOFILL, i ); call netcdf_err(er
              if( mpp file(unit)%action.EQ.MPP WRONLY )error = NF ENDDEF(mpp file(unit)%nc
#endif
          else
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, 'END', cval='metadata' )
          end if
          mpp file(unit)%initialized = .TRUE.
```

```
if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,a)') 'MPP_WRITE: PE=', pe, ' initialized f
      end if
!initialize time: by default assume NULLTIME
      time = NULLTIME
      time level = -1
      newtime = .FALSE.
      if( PRESENT(time_in) )time = time_in
!increment time level if new time
      if( time.GT.mpp_file(unit)%time+EPSILON(time) )then !new time
          mpp_file(unit)%time_level = mpp_file(unit)%time_level + 1
          mpp file(unit)%time = time
          newtime = .TRUE.
      end if
      if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,2i5,es13.5)') 'MPP_WRITE: PE, unit, %id, %tim
           pe, unit, mpp_file(unit)%id, mpp_file(unit)%time_level, mpp_file(unit)%time
      if ( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP NETCDF ) then
!define netCDF data block to be written:
   time axis: START = time level
!
              AXSIZ = 1
!
   space axis: if there is no domain info
!
               START = 1
               AXSIZ = field%size(axis)
1
1
           if there IS domain info:
               start of domain is compute%start_index for multi-file I/O
١
                                  global%start_index for all other cases
١
               this number must be converted to 1 for NF_PUT_VAR
١
                   (netCDF fortran calls are with reference to 1),
!
1
           So, START = compute%start index - <start of domain> + 1
               AXSIZ = usually compute%size
           However, if compute%start_index-compute%end_index+1.NE.compute%size,
               we assume that the call is passing a subdomain.
               To pass a subdomain, you must pass a domain2D object that satisfies the fol
                   global%start_index must contain the <start of domain> as defined above;
                   the data domain and compute domain must refer to the subdomain being pa
               In this case, START = compute%start_index - <start of domain> + 1
                             AXSIZ = compute%start index - compute%end index + 1
 NOTE: passing of subdomains will fail for multi-PE single-threaded I/O,
!
        since that attempts to gather all data on PE 0.
          start = 1
          do i = 1,size(field%axes)
             axsiz(i) = field%size(i)
             if( i.EQ.field%time axis index )start(i) = mpp file(unit)%time level
             start(i) = max(start(i), 1)
          if ( PRESENT (domain) ) then
              call mpp get compute domain( domain, is, ie, js, je, xsize=isizc, ysize=
              call mpp_get_global_domain ( domain, isg, ieg, jsg, jeg, xsize=isizg, ysize=
              axsiz(1) = isizc
              axsiz(2) = jsizc
              if( npes.GT.1 .AND. mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_SINGLE )then
                  start(1) = is - isg + 1
                  start(2) = js - jsg + 1
              else
                  if ( isizc.NE.ie-is+1 )then
                      start(1) = is - isg + 1
                      axsiz(1) = ie - is + 1
                  end if
                  if( jsizc.NE.je-js+1 )then
                      start(2) = js - jsg + 1
                      axsiz(2) = je - js + 1
                  end if
```

```
end if
          end if
!RV.SGI
          if( PRESENT(block_id) )then
            if (block id.le.0) then
               call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_RECORD_B: block_id <= 0!' )</pre>
            if( PRESENT(time_in) )then
               if(block_id.gt. axsiz(size(field%axes)-1)) &
                 call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_RECORD_B: block_id > axis range!' )
               start(size(field%axes)-1)=block id
            else
               if(block_id.gt. axsiz(size(field%axes))) &
                 call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_RECORD_B: block_id > axis range!' )
               start(size(field%axes))=block id
            endif
          endif
!RV,SGI
          if( debug ) &
           write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,12i4)') 'b WRITE_RECORD: PE, unit, start, axsiz=', pe,
#ifdef use_netCDF
!write time information if new time
          il_bytesize = BIT_SIZE(ii)/8
          INQUIRE (iolength=il_iosize) ii
          il_int_iosize = il_iosize
          if( newtime )then
              INQUIRE (iolength=il_iosize) time
              il_rbyt = il_iosize/il_int_iosize*il_bytesize
              if( il_rbyt .EQ. DOUBLE_KIND )then
                  error = NF_PUT_VAR1_DOUBLE( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, mpp_file(unit)%id, mpp_
              else if( il_rbyt .EQ. FLOAT_KIND )then
                  error = NF_PUT_VAR1_REAL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, mpp_file(unit)%id, mpp_
              end if
          end if
          if( field%pack.LE.2 )then
              INQUIRE (iolength=il iosize) data(1)
              il_rbyt = il_iosize/il_int_iosize*il_bytesize
              if( il rbyt .EQ. DOUBLE KIND )then
!
                   write(stderr,*)data
                  error = NF PUT VARA DOUBLE( mpp file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, axsiz,
              else if (il rbyt .EQ. FLOAT KIND ) then
                  error = NF PUT VARA REAL ( mpp file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, axsiz,
              end if
                            !convert to integer using scale and add: no error check on pac
          else
              packed_data = nint((data-field%add)/field%scale)
              error = NF_PUT_VARA_INT ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, axsiz, pac
          end if
          call netcdf_err(error)
#endif
                                !non-netCDF
!subdomain contains (/is,ie,js,je/)
          if( PRESENT(domain) )then
              subdomain(:) = (/ is, ie, js, je /)
          else
              subdomain(:) = -1
                                  ! -1 means use global value from axis metadata
          end if
          if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP ASCII )then
```

```
!implies sequential access
              write( unit,* )field%id, subdomain, time_level, time, data
                                    !MPP IEEE32 or MPP NATIVE
              if( mpp file(unit)%access.EQ.MPP SEQUENTIAL )then
#ifdef __sgi
                  if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_IEEE32 )then
                      data r4 = data !IEEE conversion layer on SGI until assign -N ieee 32
                      write(unit)field%id, subdomain, time_level, time, data_r4
                  else
                      write(unit)field%id, subdomain, time_level, time, data
                  end if
#else
                  write(unit)field%id, subdomain, time level, time, data
#endif
                                    !MPP_DIRECT
              else
#ifdef __sgi
                  if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_IEEE32 )then
                      data r4 = data !IEEE conversion layer on SGI until assign -N ieee 32
                      write( unit, rec=mpp file(unit)%record )field%id, subdomain, time le
                      write( unit, rec=mpp file(unit)%record )field%id, subdomain, time l€
                  end if
#else
                  write( unit, rec=mpp_file(unit)%record )field%id, subdomain, time_level,
#endif
                  if( debug ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,a,i3)') 'MPP_WRITE: PE=', pe, ' wrot
              end if
          end if
      end if
!recompute current record for direct access I/O
      if( mpp file(unit)%access.EQ.MPP DIRECT )then
          if( mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_SINGLE )then
!assumes all PEs participate in I/O: modify later
              mpp_file(unit)%record = mpp_file(unit)%record + records_per_pe*npes
          e1se
              mpp_file(unit)%record = mpp_file(unit)%record + records_per_pe
          end if
      end if
!RV
      deallocate(start)
      deallocate(axsiz)
!RV
      return
    end subroutine write record b
    subroutine write record( unit, field, nwords, data, time in, domain )
!routine that is finally called by all mpp_write routines to perform the write
!a non-netCDF record contains:
       field ID
1
1
       a set of 4 coordinates (is:ie,js:je) giving the data subdomain
       a timelevel and a timestamp (=NULLTIME if field is static)
1
       3D real data (stored as 1D)
1
!if you are using direct access I/O, the RECL argument to OPEN must be large enough for th
!in a global direct access file, record position on PE is given by %record.
!Treatment of timestamp:
   We assume that static fields have been passed without a timestamp.
    Here that is converted into a timestamp of NULLTIME.
1
   For non-netCDF fields, field is treated no differently, but is written
!
   with a timestamp of NULLTIME. There is no check in the code to prevent
    the user from repeatedly writing a static field.
```

```
integer, intent(in) :: unit, nwords
     type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
     real, intent(in) :: data(nwords)
     real(DOUBLE_KIND), intent(in), optional :: time_in
     type(domain2D), intent(in), optional :: domain
!RV
     Very unsafe!!!! One can not use size(field%axes) before it
     is clear that every thing has been initialized.
!RV
! RV
     The code crashes in a multi-PE run.
! RV
         integer, dimension(size(field%axes)) :: start, axsiz
     integer,allocatable,dimension(:) :: start, axsiz
! RV
     real :: time
     integer :: time level
     logical :: newtime
     integer :: subdomain(4)
     integer :: packed data(nwords)
     integer :: i, is, ie, js, je, isg, ieg, jsg, jeg, isizc, jsizc, isizg, jsizg
!rv,sgi<
     integer :: icount_domains
!rv,sgi>
#ifdef use netCDF
     integer :: ii, il bytesize, il iosize
     integer :: il_int_iosize, il_rbyt
#endif
#ifdef use_CRI_pointers
     real(FLOAT_KIND) :: data_r4(nwords)
     pointer( ptr1, data_r4)
     pointer( ptr2, packed_data)
     if (mpp_io_stack_size < 2*nwords) call mpp_io_set_stack_size(2*nwords)</pre>
     ptr1 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(1))
     ptr2 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(nwords+1))
#endif
     if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE: must first call n
     if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE: invalid unit numb
     if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
     !RV
     allocate(start(size(field%axes)))
     allocate(axsiz(size(field%axes)))
!RV
     if( .NOT.mpp file(unit)%initialized )then
!this is the first call to mpp write
!we now declare the file to be initialized
!if this is netCDF we switch file from DEFINE mode to DATA mode
          if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_NETCDF )then
#ifdef use_netCDF
!NOFILL is probably required for parallel: any circumstances in which not advisable?
             error = NF_SET_FILL( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, NF_NOFILL, i ); call netcdf_err(er
             if( mpp_file(unit)%action.EQ.MPP_WRONLY )error = NF_ENDDEF(mpp_file(unit)%nc
#endif
         else
             call mpp_write_meta( unit, 'END', cval='metadata' )
         end if
         mpp_file(unit)%initialized = .TRUE.
         if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,a)') 'MPP_WRITE: PE=', pe, ' initialized f
     end if
```

```
!initialize time: by default assume NULLTIME
      time = NULLTIME
      time_level = -1
      newtime = .FALSE.
      if( PRESENT(time_in) )time = time_in
!increment time level if new time
      if( time.GT.mpp file(unit)%time+EPSILON(time) )then !new time
          mpp_file(unit)%time_level = mpp_file(unit)%time_level + 1
          mpp_file(unit)%time = time
          newtime = .TRUE.
      end if
      if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,2i5,es13.5)') 'MPP WRITE: PE, unit, %id, %tim
           pe, unit, mpp_file(unit)%id, mpp_file(unit)%time_level, mpp_file(unit)%time
      if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_NETCDF )then
!define netCDF data block to be written:
   time axis: START = time level
              AXSIZ = 1
   space axis: if there is no domain info
               START = 1
               AXSIZ = field%size(axis)
           if there IS domain info:
               start of domain is compute%start index for multi-file I/O
                                  global%start_index for all other cases
1
               this number must be converted to 1 for NF_PUT_VAR
١
                   (netCDF fortran calls are with reference to 1),
١
           So, START = compute%start_index - <start of domain> + 1
١
               AXSIZ = usually compute%size
           However, if compute%start_index-compute%end_index+1.NE.compute%size,
               we assume that the call is passing a subdomain.
               To pass a subdomain, you must pass a domain2D object that satisfies the fol
                   global%start index must contain the <start of domain> as defined above;
                   the data domain and compute domain must refer to the subdomain being pa
               In this case, START = compute%start_index - <start of domain> + 1
                             AXSIZ = compute%start_index - compute%end_index + 1
 NOTE: passing of subdomains will fail for multi-PE single-threaded I/O,
       since that attempts to gather all data on PE 0.
          start = 1
!
!rv,sgi<
!Treatment of the case x(k,i,j) where k is a common, non-decompsoed axis of
!all PEs and i,j are 2D decomposed .
!the array x(k,i,j) is collapsed allong the two first axis. It is treated 2D.
!A corresponding domain is defined as well which is used for stitching.
!However, for writing to a file the decomposition information is taken
!from the field axes rather then from the domain 'domain'.
!If icount domains is 2 we have exactly that case.
          icount domains=0
!rv,sgi<
          do i = 1,size(field%axes)
             axsiz(i) = field%size(i)
             if( i.EQ.field%time_axis_index )start(i) = mpp_file(unit)%time_level
             start(i) = max(start(i), 1)
!rv,sgi<
             if((field%axes(i)%domain .ne. NULL_DOMAIN1D) .and. &
                (field%axes(1)%domain .eq. NULL DOMAIN1D)) &
                icount domains=icount domains+1
!rv,sgi>
          end do
          if( PRESENT(domain) )then
            if(icount domains .ne. 2 ) then
              call mpp_get_compute_domain( domain, is, ie, js, je &
                                          , xsize=isizc, ysize=jsizc )
```

```
call mpp_get_global_domain ( domain, isg, ieg, jsg, jeg &
                                          , xsize=isizg, ysize=jsizg )
              axsiz(1) = isizc
              axsiz(2) = jsizc
              if( npes.GT.1 .AND. mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_SINGLE )then
                  start(1) = is - isg + 1
                  start(2) = js - jsg + 1
              else
                  if( isizc.NE.ie-is+1 )then
                      start(1) = is - isg + 1
                      axsiz(1) = ie - is + 1
                  end if
                  if( jsizc.NE.je-js+1 )then
                      start(2) = js - jsg + 1
                      axsiz(2) = je - js + 1
                  end if
              end if
!rv,sgi<
            else
              call mpp get compute domain(field%axes(2)%domain, is, ie &
                                            size=isizc)
              call mpp get global domain (field%axes(2)%domain, isg, ieg &
                                          , size=isizg )
              call mpp_get_compute_domain( field%axes(3)%domain, js, je &
                                           size=jsizc)
              call mpp_get_global_domain ( field%axes(3)%domain, jsg, jeg &
                                          , size=jsizg )
              axsiz(2) = isizc
              axsiz(3) = jsizc
              if( npes.GT.1 .AND. mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_SINGLE ) then
                  start(2) = is - isg + 1
                  start(3) = js - jsg + 1
              else
                  if( isizc.NE.ie-is+1 )then
                      start(2) = is - isg + 1
                      axsiz(2) = ie - is + 1
                  end if
                  if( jsizc.NE.je-js+1 )then
                      start(3) = js - jsg + 1
                      axsiz(3) = je - js + 1
                  end if
              end if
            endif
!rv,sgi>
          end if
          if (debug) write (stdout(), '(a, 3i3, 12i4)') &
                      'c WRITE_RECORD: PE, unit, icount_domains, start, axsiz=' &
                    , pe, unit, icount_domains, start, axsiz
#ifdef use_netCDF
!write time information if new time
          il_bytesize = BIT_SIZE(ii)/8
          INQUIRE (iolength=il_iosize) ii
          il_int_iosize = il_iosize
          if( newtime )then
              INQUIRE (iolength=il_iosize) time
              il_rbyt = il_iosize/il_int_iosize*il_bytesize
              if( il_rbyt.EQ.DOUBLE_KIND )then
                  error = NF_PUT_VAR1_DOUBLE( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, mpp_file(unit)%id, mpp_
              else if( il_rbyt.EQ.FLOAT_KIND )then
                  error = NF_PUT_VAR1_REAL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, mpp_file(unit)%id, mpp_
              end if
```

```
end if
          if( field%pack.LE.2 )then
              INQUIRE (iolength=il_iosize) data(1)
              il_rbyt = il_iosize/il_int_iosize*il_bytesize
              if( il_rbyt .EQ. DOUBLE_KIND )then
                  error = NF_PUT_VARA_DOUBLE( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, axsiz,
              else if( il rbyt .EQ. FLOAT KIND )then
                  error = NF_PUT_VARA_REAL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, axsiz,
              end if
          else
                            !convert to integer using scale and add: no error check on pac
              packed data = nint((data-field%add)/field%scale)
              error = NF PUT VARA INT ( mpp file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, axsiz, pac
          call netcdf_err(error)
#endif
      else
                                !non-netCDF
!subdomain contains (/is,ie,js,je/)
          if( PRESENT(domain) )then
              subdomain(:) = (/ is, ie, js, je /)
              subdomain(:) = -1
                                  ! -1 means use global value from axis metadata
          end if
          if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP ASCII )then
!implies sequential access
              write( unit,* )field%id, subdomain, time_level, time, data
          e1se
                                    !MPP_IEEE32 or MPP_NATIVE
              if( mpp_file(unit)%access.EQ.MPP_SEQUENTIAL )then
#ifdef __sgi
                  if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_IEEE32 )then
                      data r4 = data !IEEE conversion layer on SGI until assign -N ieee 32
                      write(unit)field%id, subdomain, time level, time, data r4
                  else
                      write(unit)field%id, subdomain, time_level, time, data
                  end if
#else
                  write(unit)field%id, subdomain, time level, time, data
#endif
                                    !MPP DIRECT
              else
#ifdef __sgi
                  if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_IEEE32 )then
                      data_r4 = data !IEEE conversion layer on SGI until assign -N ieee_32
                      write( unit, rec=mpp_file(unit)%record )field%id, subdomain, time_le
                  else
                      write( unit, rec=mpp file(unit)%record )field%id, subdomain, time le
                  end if
#else
                  write( unit, rec=mpp file(unit)%record )field%id, subdomain, time level,
#endif
                  if( debug ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,a,i3)') 'MPP_WRITE: PE=', pe, ' wrot
              end if
          end if
      end if
!recompute current record for direct access I/O
      if( mpp_file(unit)%access.EQ.MPP_DIRECT )then
          if( mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_SINGLE )then
!assumes all PEs participate in I/O: modify later
              mpp_file(unit)%record = mpp_file(unit)%record + records_per_pe*npes
          else
              mpp_file(unit)%record = mpp_file(unit)%record + records_per_pe
          end if
      end if
!RV
```

```
deallocate(start)
     deallocate(axsiz)
!RV
     return
   end subroutine write record
1
                         MPP COPY META
1
1
subroutine mpp_copy_meta_global( unit, gatt )
!writes a global metadata attribute to unit <unit>
!attribute <name> can be an real, integer or character
!one and only one of rval, ival, and cval should be present
!the first found will be used
!for a non-netCDF file, it is encoded into a string "GLOBAL <name> <val>"
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     type(atttype), intent(in) :: gatt
     integer :: len
     if( .NOT.module is initialized )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META: must firs
     if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: invalid unit
     if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
     if( mpp_file(unit)%action.NE.MPP_WRONLY )return !no writing metadata on APPEND
     if( mpp file(unit)%initialized ) &
          call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META: cannot write metadata to file after an
#ifdef use netCDF
     if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP NETCDF )then
        if( gatt%type.EQ.NF CHAR )then
           len = gatt%len
           call write_attribute_netcdf( unit, NF_GLOBAL, gatt%name, cval=gatt%catt(1:len)
           call write attribute netcdf( unit, NF GLOBAL, gatt%name, rval=gatt%fatt )
        endif
     else
        if( gatt%type.EQ.NF_CHAR )then
           len=gatt%len
           call write attribute( unit, 'GLOBAL '//trim(gatt%name), cval=gatt%catt(1:len)
           call write attribute( unit, 'GLOBAL '//trim(gatt%name), rval=gatt%fatt )
        endif
    end if
#else
    call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_READ currently requires use_netCDF option' )
#endif
     return
   end subroutine mpp_copy_meta_global
   subroutine mpp_copy_meta_axis( unit, axis, domain )
!load the values in an axistype (still need to call mpp write)
!write metadata attributes for axis. axis is declared inout
!because the variable and dimension ids are altered
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     type(axistype), intent(inout) :: axis
type(domain1D), intent(in), optional :: domain
     character(len=512) :: text
     integer :: i, len, is, ie, isg, ieg
     if( .NOT.module is initialized )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META: must firs
```

```
if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: invalid unit
      if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
      if( mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
      if( mpp_file(unit)%action.NE.MPP_WRONLY )return !no writing metadata on APPEND
      if( mpp file(unit)%initialized ) &
           call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META: cannot write metadata to file after an
! redefine domain if present
      if( PRESENT(domain) )then
          axis%domain = domain
      else
          axis%domain = NULL DOMAIN1D
      end if
#ifdef use netCDF
!write metadata
      if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP NETCDF )then
!write axis def
          if( ASSOCIATED(axis%data) )then !space axis
              if( mpp file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP MULTI .AND. axis%domain.NE.NULL DOMAIN1D )
                  call mpp get compute domain( axis%domain, is, ie )
                  call mpp get global domain( axis%domain, isg, ieg )
                  error = NF_DEF_DIM( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, ie-is+1, axis%did )
              else
                  error = NF_DEF_DIM( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, size(axis%data),
              end if
              call netcdf err(error)
              error = NF_DEF_VAR( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, NF_FLOAT, 1, axis%did, a
          else
                                          !time axis
              error = NF_DEF_DIM( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, NF_UNLIMITED, axis%did )
              error = NF DEF VAR( mpp file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, NF DOUBLE, 1, axis%did,
              mpp file(unit)%id = axis%id !file ID is the same as time axis varID
              mpp_file(unit)%recdimid = axis%did ! record dimension id
          end if
      else
          varnum = varnum + 1
          axis%id = varnum
          axis%did = varnum
!write axis def
          write( text, '(a,i4,a)' )'AXIS ', axis%id, ' name'
          call write attribute( unit, trim(text), cval=axis%name )
          write( text, '(a,i4,a)' )'AXIS ', axis%id, ' size'
          if( ASSOCIATED(axis%data) )then !space axis
              if( mpp file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP MULTI .AND. axis%domain.NE.NULL DOMAIN1D )
                  call write attribute( unit, trim(text), ival=(/ie-is+1/) )
              else
                  call write attribute( unit, trim(text), ival=(/size(axis%data)/) )
              end if
          else
                                          !time axis
              if( mpp_file(unit)%id.NE.-1 ) &
                   call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META_AXIS: There is already a time ax
              call write_attribute( unit, trim(text), ival=(/0/) ) !a size of 0 indicates
              mpp_file(unit)%id = axis%id
          end if
      end if
!write axis attributes
      do i=1,axis%natt
         if( axis%Att(i)%name.NE.default_att%name )then
            if( axis%Att(i)%type.EQ.NF_CHAR )then
               len = axis%Att(i)%len
               call mpp write meta( unit, axis%id, axis%Att(i)%name, cval=axis%Att(i)%catt
```

```
else
              call mpp write meta( unit, axis%id, axis%Att(i)%name, rval=axis%Att(i)%fatt
        endif
     enddo
     if( mpp file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP MULTI .AND. mpp file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP MULTI
         call mpp_write_meta( unit, axis%id, 'domain_decomposition', ival=(/isg,ieg,is,ie
     if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,1x,a,2i3)') &
          'MPP WRITE META: Wrote axis metadata, pe, unit, axis%name, axis%id, axis%did=',
          pe, unit, trim(axis%name), axis%id, axis%did
#else
     call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_READ currently requires use_netCDF option' )
#endif
     return
    end subroutine mpp_copy_meta_axis
   subroutine mpp copy meta field( unit, field, axes )
!useful for copying field metadata from a previous call to mpp read meta
!define field: must have already called mpp write meta(axis) for each axis
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     type(fieldtype), intent(inout) :: field
     type(axistype), intent(in), optional :: axes(:)
!this array is required because of f77 binding on netCDF interface
     integer, allocatable :: axis_id(:)
     real :: a, b
     integer :: i
     if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: must firs
     if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: invalid unit
     if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
     if( mpp_file(unit)%action.NE.MPP_WRONLY )return !no writing metadata on APPEND
     if( mpp_file(unit)%initialized ) &
          call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: cannot write metadata to file after an
      if( field%pack.NE.1 .AND. field%pack.NE.2 )then
            if( field%pack.NE.4 .AND. field%pack.NE.8 ) &
              call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META_FIELD: only legal packing values are
     end if
     if (PRESENT(axes)) then
        deallocate(field%axes)
        deallocate(field%size)
        allocate(field%axes(size(axes)))
        allocate(field%size(size(axes)))
        field%axes = axes
        do i=1,size(axes)
            if (ASSOCIATED(axes(i)%data)) then
              field%size(i) = size(axes(i)%data)
              field%size(i) = 1
              field%time axis index = i
           endif
        enddo
     endif
     if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_NETCDF ) then
#ifdef use netCDF
         allocate( axis_id(size(field%axes)) )
         do i = 1,size(field%axes)
            axis id(i) = field%axes(i)%did
```

```
end do
!write field def
          select case (field%pack)
              case(1)
                  error = NF DEF VAR( mpp file(unit)%ncid, field%name, NF DOUBLE, size(fie
              case(2)
                  error = NF DEF VAR( mpp file(unit)%ncid, field%name, NF FLOAT, size(fie
              case(4)
                  if( field%scale.EQ.default_field%scale .OR. field%add.EQ.default_field%a
                       call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META FIELD: scale and add must be
                  error = NF DEF VAR( mpp file(unit)%ncid, field%name, NF SHORT, size(fie
              case(8)
                  if( field%scale.EQ.default_field%scale .OR. field%add.EQ.default_field%a
                       call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META_FIELD: scale and add must bε
                  error = NF_DEF_VAR( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%name, NF_BYTE,
                                                                                    size(fi€
              case default
                  call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META_FIELD: only legal packing values
          end select
#endif
      else
          varnum = varnum + 1
          field%id = varnum
          if( field%pack.NE.default field%pack ) &
           call mpp_error( WARNING, 'MPP_WRITE_META: Packing is currently available only c
!write field def
          write( text, '(a,i4,a)' )'FIELD ', field%id, ' name'
          call write_attribute( unit, trim(text), cval=field%name )
          write( text, '(a,i4,a)')'FIELD', field%id, 'axes'
          call write_attribute( unit, trim(text), ival=field%axes(:)%did )
      end if
!write field attributes: these names follow netCDF conventions
      call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'long_name', cval=field%longname )
call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'units', cval=field%units )
!all real attributes must be written as packed
      if( (field%min.NE.default_field%min) .AND. (field%max.NE.default_field%max) )then
          if( field%pack.EQ.1 .OR. field%pack.EQ.2 )then
              call mpp write meta( unit, field%id, 'valid range', rval=(/field%min,field%m
          else
              a = nint((field%min-field%add)/field%scale)
              b = nint((field%max-field%add)/field%scale)
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'valid_range', rval=(/a, b /), pack=f
          end if
      else if( field%min.NE.default field%min )then
          if( field%pack.EQ.1 .OR. field%pack.EQ.2 )then
              call mpp write meta( unit, field%id, 'valid min', rval=field%min, pack=fielc
              a = nint((field%min-field%add)/field%scale)
              call mpp write meta( unit, field%id, 'valid min', rval=a, pack=field%pack )
          end if
      else if( field%max.NE.default_field%max )then
          if( field%pack.EQ.1 .OR. field%pack.EQ.2 )then
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'valid_max', rval=field%max, pack=fielc
          else
              a = nint((field%max-field%add)/field%scale)
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'valid_max', rval=a, pack=field%pack )
          end if
      end if
      if( field%missing.NE.default_field%missing )then
          if( field%pack.EQ.1 .OR. field%pack.EQ.2 )then
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'missing_value', rval=field%missing, pa
          else
              a = nint((field%missing-field%add)/field%scale)
              call mpp write meta( unit, field%id, 'missing value', rval=a, pack=field%pac
```

```
end if
      end if
      if( field%fill.NE.default field%fill )then
          if( field%pack.EQ.1 .OR. field%pack.EQ.2 )then
              call mpp write meta( unit, field%id, 'FillValue', rval=field%missing, pack=
              a = nint((field%fill-field%add)/field%scale)
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, '_FillValue', rval=a, pack=field%pack )
          end if
      end if
      if( field%pack.NE.1 .AND. field%pack.NE.2 )then
          call mpp write meta( unit, field%id, 'packing', ival=field%pack )
          if( field%scale.NE.default_field%scale )call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'sc
          if( field%add.NE.default_field%add )call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'add_
      if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,1x,a,i3)') 'MPP WRITE META: Wrote field metac
           pe, unit, trim(field%name), field%id
    end subroutine mpp copy meta field
!
١
                                MPP READ
1
                                                                       ١
\verb|#define MPP_READ_2DDECOMP_1D_ mpp_read_2ddecomp_r1d|\\
#define MPP_READ_2DDECOMP_2D_ mpp_read_2ddecomp_r2d #define MPP_READ_2DDECOMP_3D_ mpp_read_2ddecomp_r3d #define MPP_READ_2DDECOMP_4D_ mpp_read_2ddecomp_r4d
#define MPP TYPE real
#include <mpp read 2Ddecomp.h>
    subroutine read_record( unit, field, nwords, data, time_level, domain )
!routine that is finally called by all mpp read routines to perform the read
!a non-netCDF record contains:
       field ID
1
       a set of 4 coordinates (is:ie,js:je) giving the data subdomain
1
       a timelevel and a timestamp (=NULLTIME if field is static)
1
       3D real data (stored as 1D)
!
!if you are using direct access I/O, the RECL argument to OPEN must be large enough for th
!in a global direct access file, record position on PE is given by %record.
!Treatment of timestamp:
   We assume that static fields have been passed without a timestamp.
!
    Here that is converted into a timestamp of NULLTIME.
    For non-netCDF fields, field is treated no differently, but is written
!
    with a timestamp of NULLTIME. There is no check in the code to prevent
!
    the user from repeatedly writing a static field.
      integer, intent(in) :: unit, nwords
      type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
      real, intent(inout) :: data(nwords)
      integer, intent(in), optional :: time_level
      type(domain2D), intent(in), optional :: domain
      integer, dimension(size(field%axes)) :: start, axsiz
      real :: time
      logical :: newtime
      integer :: subdomain(4), tlevel
      integer(SHORT KIND) :: i2vals(nwords)
```

```
!#ifdef __sgi
      integer(INT_KIND) :: ivals(nwords)
      real(FLOAT_KIND) :: rvals(nwords)
!#else
1
       integer :: ivals(nwords)
       real :: rvals(nwords)
!#endif
      real(DOUBLE_KIND) :: r8vals(nwords)
      integer :: i, error, is, ie, js, je, isg, ieg, jsg, jeg
#ifdef use_CRI_pointers
      pointer( ptr1, i2vals )
      pointer( ptr2, ivals )
      pointer( ptr3, rvals )
      pointer( ptr4, r8vals )
      if (mpp io stack size < 4*nwords) call mpp io set stack size(4*nwords)
      ptr1 = LOC(mpp io stack(1))
      ptr2 = LOC(mpp io stack(nwords+1))
      ptr3 = LOC(mpp io stack(2*nwords+1))
      ptr4 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(3*nwords+1))
#endif
      if (.not.PRESENT(time_level)) then
          tlevel = 0
      e15e
          tlevel = time_level
      endif
#ifdef use netCDF
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'READ_RECORD: must first call if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'READ_RECORD: invalid unit nu
      if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
! RV
      if( mpp file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP MULTI .and. present(domain)) &
        call mpp error( FATAL, 'READ RECORD: multiple filesets not supported for MPP READ'
      if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%initialized ) call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_READ: must first c
      if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,2i5)') 'MPP READ: PE, unit, %id, %time level
           pe, unit, mpp file(unit)%id, tlevel
      if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP NETCDF )then
!define netCDF data block to be read:
   time axis: START = time level
!
              AXSIZ = 1
1
   space axis: if there is no domain info
١
١
                START = 1
                AXSIZ = field%size(axis)
1
!
           if there IS domain info:
!
                start of domain is compute%start_index for multi-file I/O
                                    global%start_index for all other cases
                this number must be converted to 1 for NF GET VAR
                    (netCDF fortran calls are with reference to 1),
           So, START = compute%start_index - <start of domain> + 1
                AXSIZ = usually compute%size
           However, if compute%start_index-compute%end_index+1.NE.compute%size,
!
               we assume that the call is passing a subdomain.
               To pass a subdomain, you must pass a domain2D object that satisfies the fol
```

```
!
                   global%start index must contain the <start of domain> as defined above;
!
                   the data domain and compute domain must refer to the subdomain being p\epsilon
!
               In this case, START = compute%start_index - <start of domain> + 1
                             AXSIZ = compute%start_index - compute%end_index + 1
!
! NOTE: passing of subdomains will fail for multi-PE single-threaded I/O,
        since that attempts to gather all data on PE 0.
          start = 1
          do i = 1,size(field%axes)
             axsiz(i) = field%size(i)
             if( field%axes(i)%did.EQ.field%time_axis_index )start(i) = tlevel
          end do
          if( PRESENT(domain) )then
              call mpp_get_compute_domain( domain, is, ie, js, je )
              call mpp_get_global_domain ( domain, isg, ieg, jsg, jeg )
              axsiz(1) = ie-is+1
              axsiz(2) = je-js+1
              if( npes.GT.1 .AND. mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_SINGLE )then
                  start(1) = is - isg + 1
                  start(2) = js - jsg + 1
              else
                  if ( ie-is+1.NE.ie-is+1 )then
                      start(1) = is - isg + 1
                      axsiz(1) = ie - is + 1
                  end if
                  if( je-js+1.NE.je-js+1 )then
                      start(2) = js - jsg + 1
                      axsiz(2) = je - js + 1
                  end if
              end if
          end if
          if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,i6,12i4)') 'READ_RECORD: PE, unit, nwords
                           pe, unit, nwords, start, axsiz
          select case (field%type)
             case(NF BYTE)
! use type conversion
                call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP READ: does not support NF BYTE packing' )
             case(NF SHORT)
                error = NF_GET_VARA_INT2 ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, axsiz, i
                 data(:)=i2vals(:)*field%scale + field%add
             case(NF_INT)
                error = NF GET VARA INT
                                           ( mpp file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, axsiz, i
                data(:)=ivals(:)
             case(NF FLOAT)
                error = NF GET VARA REAL ( mpp file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, axsiz, r
                data(:)=rvals(:)
             case(NF DOUBLE)
                error = NF_GET_VARA_DOUBLE( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, axsiz, r
                data(:)=r8vals(:)
             case default
                call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_READ: invalid pack value' )
          end select
      else
                                !non-netCDF
!subdomain contains (/is,ie,js,je/)
          call mpp_error( FATAL, 'Currently dont support non-NetCDF mpp read' )
      end if
#else
      call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_READ currently requires use_netCDF option' )
#endif
      return
    end subroutine read record
```

```
subroutine read_record_b(unit,field,nwords,data,time_level,domain,block_id)
!routine that is finally called by all mpp read routines to perform the read
!a non-netCDF record contains:
       field ID
       a set of 4 coordinates (is:ie,js:je) giving the data subdomain
       a timelevel and a timestamp (=NULLTIME if field is static)
       3D real data (stored as 1D)
!if you are using direct access I/O, the RECL argument to OPEN must be large enough for th
!in a global direct access file, record position on PE is given by %record.
!Treatment of timestamp:
   We assume that static fields have been passed without a timestamp.
    Here that is converted into a timestamp of NULLTIME.
1
   For non-netCDF fields, field is treated no differently, but is written
   with a timestamp of NULLTIME. There is no check in the code to prevent
1
    the user from repeatedly writing a static field.
      integer, intent(in) :: unit, nwords
      type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
      real, intent(inout) :: data(nwords)
      integer, intent(in), optional :: time level
!RV
      integer, intent(in), optional :: block id
!RV
      type(domain2D), intent(in), optional :: domain
      integer, dimension(size(field%axes)) :: start, axsiz
      real :: time
      logical :: newtime
      integer :: subdomain(4), tlevel
      integer(SHORT KIND) :: i2vals(nwords)
!#ifdef sgi
      integer(INT_KIND) :: ivals(nwords)
      real(FLOAT_KIND) :: rvals(nwords)
!#else
       integer :: ivals(nwords)
!
       real :: rvals(nwords)
!#endif
      real(DOUBLE_KIND) :: r8vals(nwords)
      integer :: i, error, is, ie, js, je, isg, ieg, jsg, jeg
#ifdef use CRI pointers
      pointer( ptr1, i2vals )
      pointer( ptr2, ivals )
      pointer( ptr3, rvals )
      pointer( ptr4, r8vals )
      if (mpp_io_stack_size < 4*nwords) call mpp_io_set_stack_size(4*nwords)</pre>
      ptr1 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(1))
      ptr2 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(nwords+1))
      ptr3 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(2*nwords+1))
      ptr4 = LOC(mpp io stack(3*nwords+1))
#endif
      if (.not.PRESENT(time level)) then
          tlevel = 0
          tlevel = time level
      endif
```

```
#ifdef use netCDF
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'READ_RECORD: must first call if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'READ_RECORD: invalid unit nu
      if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
!RV
      if( mpp file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP MULTI .and. present(domain)) &
        call mpp error( FATAL, 'READ RECORD: multiple filesets not supported for MPP READ'
      if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%initialized ) call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_READ: must first c
      if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,2i5)') 'MPP_READ: PE, unit, %id, %time_level
           pe, unit, mpp_file(unit)%id, tlevel
      if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP NETCDF )then
!define netCDF data block to be read:
   time axis: START = time level
              AXSIZ = 1
   space axis: if there is no domain info
!
               START = 1
!
                AXSIZ = field%size(axis)
!
           if there IS domain info:
               start of domain is compute%start_index for multi-file I/O
1
                                    global%start_index for all other cases
١
١
                this number must be converted to 1 for NF_GET_VAR
                    (netCDF fortran calls are with reference to 1),
١
           So, START = compute%start index - <start of domain> + 1
١
               AXSIZ = usually compute%size
!
           However, if compute%start_index-compute%end_index+1.NE.compute%size,
1
                we assume that the call is passing a subdomain.
                To pass a subdomain, you must pass a domain2D object that satisfies the fol
                    global%start index must contain the <start of domain> as defined above;
                    the data domain and compute domain must refer to the subdomain being pa
                In this case, START = compute%start_index - <start of domain> + 1
                              AXSIZ = compute%start_index - compute%end_index + 1
  NOTE: passing of subdomains will fail for multi-PE single-threaded I/O,
!
        since that attempts to gather all data on PE 0.
          start = 1
          do i = 1,size(field%axes)
             axsiz(i) = field%size(i)
             if( field%axes(i)%did.EQ.field%time_axis_index )start(i) = tlevel
          end do
          if( PRESENT(domain) )then
              call mpp get compute domain( domain, is, ie, js, je )
              call mpp_get_global_domain ( domain, isg, ieg, jsg, jeg )
               axsiz(1) = ie-is+1
               axsiz(2) = je-js+1
               if( npes.GT.1 .AND. mpp\_file(unit)\%fileset.EQ.MPP\_SINGLE )then
                   start(1) = is - isg + 1
                   start(2) = js - jsg + 1
               else
                   if ( ie-is+1.NE.ie-is+1 )then
                       start(1) = is - isg + 1
                       axsiz(1) = ie - is + 1
                   end if
                   if( je-js+1.NE.je-js+1 )then
                       start(2) = js - jsg + 1
                       axsiz(2) = je - js + 1
                   end if
               end if
          end if
!RV,SGI
```

```
if( PRESENT(block_id) )then
            if (block_id.le.0) then
               call mpp_error( FATAL, 'READ_RECORD B: block id <= 0!' )</pre>
            endif
            if( PRESENT(time level) )then
               if(block id.gt. axsiz(size(field%axes)-1)) &
                 call mpp_error( FATAL, 'READ_RECORD_B: block_id > axis range!' )
               start(size(field%axes)-1)=block_id
            else
               if(block_id.gt. axsiz(size(field%axes))) &
                 call mpp_error( FATAL, 'READ_RECORD_B: block_id > axis range!' )
               start(size(field%axes))=block_id
            endif
          endif
!RV.SGI
          if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,i6,12i4)') 'READ_RECORD: PE, unit, nwords
                           pe, unit, nwords, start, axsiz
          select case (field%type)
             case(NF_BYTE)
! use type conversion
                call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_READ: does not support NF_BYTE packing' )
             case(NF SHORT)
                error = NF_GET_VARA_INT2 ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, axsiz, i
                 data(:)=i2vals(:)*field%scale + field%add
             case(NF INT)
                error = NF GET VARA INT
                                          ( mpp file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, axsiz, i
                data(:)=ivals(:)
             case(NF_FLOAT)
                error = NF_GET_VARA_REAL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, axsiz, r
                data(:)=rvals(:)
             case(NF DOUBLE)
                error = NF_GET_VARA_DOUBLE( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, axsiz, r
                data(:)=r8vals(:)
             case default
                call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_READ: invalid pack value' )
          end select
                                !non-netCDF
!subdomain contains (/is,ie,js,je/)
          call mpp_error( FATAL, 'Currently dont support non-NetCDF mpp read' )
      end if
#else
      call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_READ currently requires use_netCDF option' )
#endif
      return
    end subroutine read_record_b
    subroutine mpp_read_r4D( unit, field, data, tindex,blockid)
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
      real, intent(inout) :: data(:,:,:)
      integer, intent(in), optional :: tindex
      integer, intent(in), optional :: blockid
      if(present(blockid)) then
        call read record b(unit, field, size(data), data, tindex, block id=blockid)
```

```
else
        call read record( unit, field, size(data), data, tindex )
      endif
    end subroutine mpp read r4D
    subroutine mpp_read_r3D( unit, field, data, tindex,blockid)
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
      real, intent(inout) :: data(:,:,:)
      integer, intent(in), optional :: tindex
      integer, intent(in), optional :: blockid
      if(present(blockid)) then
        call read_record_b(unit,field,size(data),data,tindex,block_id=blockid )
      else
        call read_record( unit, field, size(data), data, tindex )
      endif
    end subroutine mpp read r3D
    subroutine mpp read r2D( unit, field, data, tindex )
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
      real, intent(inout) :: data(:,:)
      integer, intent(in), optional :: tindex
      call read_record( unit, field, size(data), data, tindex )
    end subroutine mpp_read_r2D
    subroutine mpp_read_r1D( unit, field, data, tindex )
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
      real, intent(inout) :: data(:)
      integer, intent(in), optional :: tindex
      call read_record( unit, field, size(data), data, tindex )
    end subroutine mpp_read_r1D
    subroutine mpp read rOD( unit, field, data, tindex )
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
      real, intent(inout) :: data
      integer, intent(in), optional :: tindex
      real, dimension(1) :: data_tmp
      data tmp(1)=data
      call read record( unit, field, 1, data tmp, tindex )
      data=data tmp(1)
    end subroutine mpp read rOD
   subroutine mpp_read_meta(unit)
! read file attributes including dimension and variable attributes
! and store in filetype structure. All of the file information
! with the exception of the (variable) data is stored. Attributes
! are supplied to the user by get_info,get_atts,get_axes and get_fields
! every PE is eligible to call mpp read meta
      integer, parameter :: MAX_DIMVALS = 100000
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
                      :: ncid,ndim,nvar_total,natt,recdim,nv,nvar,len
      integer
      integer :: error,i,j
```

1

```
:: type,nvdims,nvatts, dimid
      integer, allocatable, dimension(:) :: dimids
      type(axistype) , allocatable, dimension(:) :: Axis
      character(len=128) :: name, attname, unlimname, attval
      logical :: isdim
      integer(SHORT_KIND) :: i2vals(MAX_DIMVALS)
!#ifdef __sgi
      integer(INT_KIND) :: ivals(MAX_DIMVALS)
      real(FLOAT_KIND) :: rvals(MAX_DIMVALS)
!#else
       integer :: ivals(MAX DIMVALS)
!
       real
               :: rvals(MAX DIMVALS)
!#endif
      real(DOUBLE_KIND) :: r8vals(MAX_DIMVALS)
#ifdef use_netCDF
      if (mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP NETCDF) then
        ncid = mpp file(unit)%ncid
        error = NF INQ(ncid,ndim, nvar total,&
                      natt, recdim);call netcdf err(error)
        mpp_file(unit)%ndim = ndim
        mpp_file(unit)%natt = natt
        mpp_file(unit)%recdimid = recdim
1
! if no recdim exists, recdimid = -1
! variable id of unlimdim and length
        if( recdim.NE.-1 )then
           error = NF_INQ_DIM( ncid, recdim, unlimname, mpp_file(unit)%time_level );call r
           error = NF_INQ_VARID( ncid, unlimname, mpp_file(unit)%id ); call netcdf_err(err
        else
           mpp_file(unit)%time_level = -1 ! set to zero so mpp_get_info returns ntime=0 if
        endif
        if ( natt .gt. 0 ) allocate(mpp_file(unit)%Att(natt))
        allocate(Axis(ndim))
        allocate(dimids(ndim))
        allocate(mpp_file(unit)%Axis(ndim))
! initialize fieldtype and axis type
        do i=1, ndim
           Axis(i) = default_axis
           mpp_file(unit)%Axis(i) = default_axis
        enddo
        do i=1.natt
           mpp_file(unit)%Att(i) = default_att
        enddo
!
  assign global attributes
        do i=1, natt
           error=NF INQ ATTNAME(ncid, NF GLOBAL, i, name); call netcdf err(error)
           error=NF_INQ_ATT(ncid,NF_GLOBAL,trim(name),type,len);call netcdf_err(error)
```

```
mpp_file(unit)%Att(i)%name = name
           mpp_file(unit)%Att(i)%len = len
           mpp_file(unit)%Att(i)%type = type
!
!
   allocate space for att data and assign
           select case (type)
              case (NF_CHAR)
                 if (len.gt.512) then
                    call mpp_error(NOTE, 'GLOBAL ATT too long - not reading this metadata')
                    mpp file(unit)%Att(i)%len=len
                    mpp_file(unit)%Att(i)%catt = 'unknown'
                 else
                     error=NF_GET_ATT_TEXT(ncid,NF_GLOBAL,name,mpp_file(unit)%Att(i)%catt)
                     if (verbose.and.pe == 0) write (stdout(),*) 'GLOBAL ATT ',trim(name)
                 endif
 store integers in float arrays
              case (NF SHORT)
                 allocate(mpp file(unit)%Att(i)%fatt(len))
                 error=NF GET ATT INT2(ncid,NF GLOBAL,name,i2vals);call netcdf err(error)
                 if( verbose .and. pe == 0 )write (stdout(),*) 'GLOBAL ATT ',trim(name),'
                 mpp_file(unit)%Att(i)%fatt(1:len)=i2vals(1:len)
              case (NF_INT)
                 allocate(mpp_file(unit)%Att(i)%fatt(len))
                 error=NF_GET_ATT_INT(ncid,NF_GLOBAL,name,ivals);call netcdf_err(error)
                 if( verbose .and. pe == 0 )write (stdout(),*) 'GLOBAL ATT ',trim(name),'
                 mpp file(unit)%Att(i)%fatt(1:len)=ivals(1:len)
              case (NF FLOAT)
                 allocate(mpp_file(unit)%Att(i)%fatt(len))
                 error=NF GET ATT REAL(ncid, NF GLOBAL, name, rvals); call netcdf err(error)
                 mpp_file(unit)%Att(i)%fatt(1:len)=rvals(1:len)
                 if( verbose .and. pe == \theta)write (stdout(),*) 'GLOBAL ATT ',trim(name),'
              case (NF DOUBLE)
                 allocate(mpp_file(unit)%Att(i)%fatt(len))
                 error=NF GET ATT DOUBLE(ncid, NF GLOBAL, name, r8vals); call netcdf err(error
                 mpp_file(unit)%Att(i)%fatt(1:len)=r8vals(1:len)
                 if( verbose .and. pe == 0)write (stdout(),*) 'GLOBAL ATT ',trim(name),'
           end select
        enddo
!
 assign dimension name and length
        do i=1, ndim
           error = NF INQ DIM(ncid,i,name,len);call netcdf err(error)
           Axis(i)%name = name
           Axis(i)%len = len
        enddo
        nvar=0
        do i=1, nvar_total
           error=NF INQ VAR(ncid,i,name,type,nvdims,dimids,nvatts);call netcdf err(error)
           isdim=.false.
           do j=1, ndim
              if( trim(lowercase(name)).EQ.trim(lowercase(Axis(j)%name)) )isdim=.true.
           enddo
           if (.not.isdim) nvar=nvar+1
        enddo
        mpp file(unit)%nvar = nvar
        allocate(mpp_file(unit)%Var(nvar))
```

```
do i=1, nvar
         mpp_file(unit)%Var(i) = default_field
      enddo
assign dimension info
      do i=1, nvar total
         error=NF_INQ_VAR(ncid,i,name,type,nvdims,dimids,nvatts);call netcdf_err(error)
         isdim=.false.
         do j=1, ndim
            if( trim(lowercase(name)).EQ.trim(lowercase(Axis(j)%name)) )isdim=.true.
         enddo
         if( isdim )then
            error=NF INQ DIMID(ncid, name, dimid); call netcdf err(error)
            Axis(dimid)%type = type
            Axis(dimid)%did = dimid
            Axis(dimid)\%id = i
            Axis(dimid)%natt = nvatts
            ! get axis values
            if( i.NE.mpp file(unit)%id )then
                                              ! non-record dims
               select case (type)
               case (NF_INT)
                  len=Axis(dimid)%len
                  allocate(Axis(dimid)%data(len))
                  error = NF_GET_VAR_INT(ncid,i,ivals);call netcdf_err(error)
                  Axis(dimid)%data(1:len)=ivals(1:len)
               case (NF FLOAT)
                  len=Axis(dimid)%len
                  allocate(Axis(dimid)%data(len))
                  error = NF_GET_VAR_REAL(ncid,i,rvals);call netcdf_err(error)
                  Axis(dimid)%data(1:len)=rvals(1:len)
               case (NF DOUBLE)
                  len=Axis(dimid)%len
                  allocate(Axis(dimid)%data(len))
                  error = NF GET VAR DOUBLE(ncid,i,r8vals); call netcdf err(error)
                  Axis(dimid)%data(1:len) = r8vals(1:len)
               case (NF_CHAR) !RV, bundle
                  len=Axis(dimid)%len !RV,bundle
                  allocate(Axis(dimid)%cdata(len)) !RV,bundle
                  error = NF GET VAR TEXT(ncid,i,Axis(dimid)%cdata) !RV,bundle
                  print*,'cdata',Axis(dimid)%cdata !RV,bundle
                  call netcdf err(error) !RV,bundle
               case default
                  call mpp error( FATAL, 'Invalid data type for dimension' )
               end select
           else
               len = mpp_file(unit)%time_level
               allocate(mpp_file(unit)%time_values(len))
               select case (type)
               case (NF_FLOAT)
                  error = NF_GET_VAR_REAL(ncid,i,rvals);call netcdf_err(error)
                  mpp_file(unit)%time_values(1:len) = rvals(1:len)
               case (NF DOUBLE)
                  error = NF_GET_VAR_DOUBLE(ncid,i,r8vals);call netcdf_err(error)
                  mpp file(unit)%time values(1:len) = r8vals(1:len)
               case default
                  call mpp_error( FATAL, 'Invalid data type for dimension' )
               end select
            endif
            ! assign dimension atts
```

```
if( nvatts.GT.0 )allocate(Axis(dimid)%Att(nvatts))
do i=1.nvatts
     Axis(dimid)%Att(j) = default att
enddo
do j=1, nvatts
     error=NF_INQ_ATTNAME(ncid,i,j,attname);call netcdf_err(error)
     error=NF_INQ_ATT(ncid,i,trim(attname),type,len);call netcdf_err(error)
     Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%name = trim(attname)
     Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%type = type
     Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%len = len
     select case (type)
     case (NF_CHAR)
           if (len.gt.512) call mpp_error(FATAL,'DIM ATT too long')
           error=NF_GET_ATT_TEXT(ncid,i,trim(attname),Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%catt);ca
           if (verbose .and. pe == 0) &
                    write (stdout(),*) 'AXIS ',trim(Axis(dimid)%name),' ATT ',trim(a
           ! store integers in float arrays
           ! assume dimension data not packed
     case (NF SHORT)
           allocate(Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%fatt(len))
           error=NF_GET_ATT_INT2(ncid,i,trim(attname),i2vals);call netcdf_err(err
           Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%fatt(1:len)=i2vals(1:len)
           if (verbose .and. pe == 0 ) &
                    write (stdout(),*) 'AXIS ',trim(Axis(dimid)%name),' ATT ',trim(a
     case (NF INT)
           allocate(Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%fatt(len))
           error=NF GET ATT INT(ncid,i,trim(attname),ivals);call netcdf err(error
           Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%fatt(1:len)=ivals(1:len)
           if (verbose .and. pe == 0 ) &
                    write (stdout(),*) 'AXIS ',trim(Axis(dimid)%name),' ATT ',trim(a
     case (NF FLOAT)
           allocate(Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%fatt(len))
           error=NF_GET_ATT_REAL(ncid,i,trim(attname),rvals);call netcdf_err(errc
           Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%fatt(1:len)=rvals(1:len)
           if (verbose .and. pe == 0) &
                    write (stdout(),*) 'AXIS ',trim(Axis(dimid)%name),' ATT ',trim(a
     case (NF DOUBLE)
           allocate(Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%fatt(len))
           error = NF \ \ GET \ \ ATT \ \ DOUBLE(ncid,i,trim(attname),r8vals); call \ \ netcdf\_err(\varepsilon) = (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) +
           Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%fatt(1:len)=r8vals(1:len)
           if (verbose .and. pe == 0) &
                     write (stdout(),*) 'AXIS ',trim(Axis(dimid)%name),' ATT ',trim(a
     case default
           call mpp error( FATAL, 'Invalid data type for dimension at' )
     end select
     ! assign pre-defined axis attributes
     select case(trim(attname))
     case('long_name')
           Axis(dimid)%longname=Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%catt(1:len)
     case('units')
           Axis(dimid)%units=Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%catt(1:len)
     case('cartesian axis')
           Axis(dimid)%cartesian=Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%catt(1:len)
     case('positive')
           attval = Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%catt(1:len)
           if( attval.eq.'down' )then
                 Axis(dimid)%sense=-1
           else if( attval.eq.'up' )then
                Axis(dimid)%sense=1
```

```
endif
                 end select
              enddo
              ! store axis info in filetype
              mpp_file(unit)%Axis(dimid) = Axis(dimid)
        enddo
! assign variable info
        nv = 0
        do i=1, nvar total
           error=NF INQ VAR(ncid,i,name,type,nvdims,dimids,nvatts);call netcdf err(error)
! is this a dimension variable?
           isdim=.false.
           do j=1, ndim
              if( trim(lowercase(name)).EQ.trim(lowercase(Axis(j)%name)) )isdim=.true.
           if( .not.isdim )then
! for non-dimension variables
              nv=nv+1; if( nv.GT.mpp file(unit)%nvar )call mpp error( FATAL, 'variable inc
              mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%type = type
              mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%id = i
              mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%name = name
              mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%natt = nvatts
! determine packing attribute based on NetCDF variable type
             select case (type)
             case(NF_SHORT)
                 mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%pack = 4
             case(NF FLOAT)
                 mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%pack = 2
             case(NF_DOUBLE)
                 mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%pack = 1
             case (NF_INT)
                 mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%pack = 2
             case default
                   call mpp_error( FATAL, 'Invalid variable type in NetCDF file' )
             end select
! assign dimension ids
              mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%ndim = nvdims
              allocate(mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%axes(nvdims))
              do j=1, nvdims
                 mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%axes(j) = Axis(dimids(j))
              allocate(mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%size(nvdims))
              do j=1, nvdims
                 if( dimids(j).eq.mpp_file(unit)%recdimid ) then
                    mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%time_axis_index = dimids(j)
                    mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%size(j)=1
                                                        ! dimid length set to 1 here for c
                 else
                    mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%size(j)=Axis(dimids(j))%len
                 endif
              enddo
! assign variable atts
              if( nvatts.GT.0 )allocate(mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(nvatts))
              do j=1, nvatts
                 mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j) = default_att
              enddo
```

```
do j=1, nvatts
                 error=NF_INQ_ATTNAME(ncid,i,j,attname);call netcdf_err(error)
                 error=NF_INQ_ATT(ncid,i,attname,type,len);call netcdf_err(error)
                 mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%name = trim(attname)
                 mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%type = type
                 mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%len = len
                 select case (type)
                   case (NF_CHAR)
                     if (len.gt.512) call mpp_error(FATAL,'VAR ATT too long')
                     error=NF GET ATT TEXT(ncid,i,trim(attname),mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att
                     if (verbose .and. pe == 0 )&
                           write (stdout(),*) 'Var ',nv,' ATT ',trim(attname),' ',mpp_fil
! store integers as float internally
                   case (NF_SHORT)
                     allocate(mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(len))
                     error=NF GET ATT INT2(ncid,i,trim(attname),i2vals);call netcdf err(er
                     mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(1:len) = i2vals(1:len)
                     if (verbose .and. pe == 0)&
                          write (stdout(),*) 'Var ',nv,' ATT ',trim(attname),' ',mpp file
                   case (NF INT)
                     allocate(mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(len))
                     error=NF GET ATT INT(ncid,i,trim(attname),ivals);call netcdf err(errc
                     mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(1:len)=ivals(1:len)
                     if (verbose .and. pe == 0 )&
                          write (stdout(),*) 'Var ',nv,' ATT ',trim(attname),' ',mpp_file
                   case (NF FLOAT)
                     allocate(mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(len))
                     error=NF_GET_ATT_REAL(ncid,i,trim(attname),rvals);call netcdf_err(err
                     mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(1:len)=rvals(1:len)
                     if (verbose .and. pe == 0)&
                          write (stdout(),*) 'Var ',nv,' ATT ',trim(attname),' ',mpp_file
                   case (NF DOUBLE)
                     allocate(mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(len))
                     error=NF_GET_ATT_DOUBLE(ncid,i,trim(attname),r8vals);call netcdf_err(
                     mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(1:len)=r8vals(1:len)
                     if (verbose .and. pe == 0 ) &
                          write (stdout(),*) 'Var ',nv,' ATT ',trim(attname),' ',mpp file
                   case default
                        call mpp_error( FATAL, 'Invalid data type for variable att' )
                 end select
! assign pre-defined field attributes
                 select case (trim(attname))
                    case ('long name')
                      mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%longname=mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%catt(1
                    case('units')
                      mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%units=mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%catt(1:le
                    case('scale factor')
                       mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%scale=mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(1)
                    case('missing')
                       mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%missing=mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(1
                    case('add_offset')
                       mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%add=mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(1)
                    case('valid_range')
                       mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%min=mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(1)
                       mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%max=mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(2)
                 end select
              enddo
           endif
        enddo
               ! end variable loop
      else
        call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP READ CURRENTLY DOES NOT SUPPORT NON-NETCDF' )
      endif
```

```
mpp_file(unit)%initialized = .TRUE.
#else
      call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_READ currently requires use netCDF option' )
#endif
      return
    end subroutine mpp read meta
    subroutine mpp_get_info( unit, ndim, nvar, natt, ntime )
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      integer, intent(out) :: ndim, nvar, natt, ntime
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_INFO: must first cal
      if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_INFO: invalid unit r
      ndim = mpp file(unit)%ndim
      nvar = mpp file(unit)%nvar
      natt = mpp file(unit)%natt
      ntime = mpp file(unit)%time level
      return
    end subroutine mpp_get_info
    subroutine mpp get global atts (unit, global atts)
!
  copy global file attributes for use by user
!
!
  global atts is an attribute type which is allocated from the
!
  calling routine
                     intent(in)
                                    :: unit
      type(atttype), intent(inout) :: global atts(:)
      integer :: natt,i
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_INFO: must first cal
      if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_INFO: invalid unit r
      if (size(global atts).lt.mpp file(unit)%natt) &
      call mpp error(FATAL, 'MPP GET ATTS: atttype not dimensioned properly in calling rou
      natt = mpp file(unit)%natt
      global atts = default att
      do i=1, natt
         global_atts(i) = mpp_file(unit)%Att(i)
      enddo
      return
   end subroutine mpp_get_global_atts
   subroutine mpp get field atts( field, name, units, longname, min, max, missing, ndim, s
     type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
     character(len=*), intent(out) , optional :: name, units
character(len=*), intent(out), optional :: longname
     real,intent(out), optional :: min,max,missing
     integer, intent(out), optional :: ndim
     integer, intent(out), dimension(:), optional :: siz
```

```
type(atttype), intent(out), optional, dimension(:) :: atts
  type(axistype), intent(out), optional, dimension(:) :: axes
  integer :: n,m
  if (PRESENT(name)) name = field%name
 if (PRESENT(units)) units = field%units
 if (PRESENT(longname)) longname = field%longname
 if (PRESENT(min)) min = field%min
 if (PRESENT(max)) max = field%max
 if (PRESENT(missing)) missing = field%missing
 if (PRESENT(ndim)) ndim = field%ndim
  if (PRESENT(atts)) then
    atts = default_att
    n = size(atts); m=size(field%Att)
    if (n.LT.m) call mpp_error(FATAL, 'attribute array not large enough in mpp_get_fiel
    atts(1:m) = field%Att(1:m)
 end if
  if (PRESENT(axes)) then
    axes = default axis
    n = size(axes); m=field%ndim
    if (n.LT.m) call mpp error(FATAL, 'axis array not large enough in mpp get field att
     axes(1:m) = field%axes(1:m)
 end if
  if (PRESENT(siz)) then
    siz = -1
     n = size(siz); m=field%ndim
     if (n.LT.m) call mpp_error(FATAL, 'size array not large enough in mpp_get_field_att
     siz(1:m) = field%size(1:m)
  end if
  return
end subroutine mpp get field atts
subroutine mpp_get_axis_atts( axis, name, units, longname, cartesian, sense, len, natts
  type(axistype), intent(in) :: axis
 character(len=*), intent(out) , optional :: name, units
 character(len=*), intent(out), optional :: longname, cartesian
  integer,intent(out), optional :: sense, len , natts
  type(atttype), intent(out), optional, dimension(:) :: atts
  integer :: n,m
 if (PRESENT(name)) name = axis%name
 if (PRESENT(units)) units = axis%units
 if (PRESENT(longname)) longname = axis%longname
 if (PRESENT(cartesian)) cartesian = axis%cartesian
 if (PRESENT(sense)) sense = axis%sense
  if (PRESENT(len)) len = axis%len
  if (PRESENT(atts)) then
    atts = default_att
    n = size(atts); m=size(axis%Att)
     if (n.LT.m) call mpp_error(FATAL, 'attribute array not large enough in mpp_get_fiel
     atts(1:m) = axis%Att(1:m)
  if (PRESENT(natts)) natts = size(axis%Att)
  return
end subroutine mpp_get_axis_atts
 subroutine mpp get fields( unit, variables )
```

```
١
  copy variable information from file (excluding data)
1
!
  global atts is an attribute type which is allocated from the
!
  calling routine
                       intent(in)
      integer,
                                    :: unit
      type(fieldtype), intent(inout) :: variables(:)
      integer :: nvar,i
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_FIELDS: must first c
      if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_FIELDS: invalid unit
      if (size(variables).ne.mpp_file(unit)%nvar) &
      call mpp_error(FATAL, 'MPP_GET_FIELDS: fieldtype not dimensioned properly in calling
      nvar = mpp file(unit)%nvar
      do i=1, nvar
         variables(i) = mpp file(unit)%Var(i)
      enddo
      return
   end subroutine mpp_get_fields
   subroutine mpp_get_axes( unit, axes, time_axis )
!
1
  copy variable information from file (excluding data)
!
  global atts is an attribute type which is allocated from the
!
  calling routine
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      type(axistype), intent(out) :: axes(:)
      type(axistype), intent(out), optional :: time_axis
      character(len=128) :: name
      logical :: save
      integer :: ndim,i, nvar, j, num_dims, k
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_AXES: must first cal
      if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_AXES: invalid unit r
      if (size(axes).ne.mpp_file(unit)%ndim) &
      call mpp_error(FATAL, 'MPP_GET_AXES: axistype not dimensioned properly in calling rc
      if (PRESENT(time axis)) time axis = default axis
      ndim = mpp file(unit)%ndim
      do i=1, ndim
        if (ASSOCIATED(mpp_file(unit)%Axis(i)%data)) then
           axes(i)=mpp_file(unit)%Axis(i)
       else
           axes(i)=mpp_file(unit)%Axis(i)
           if (PRESENT(time_axis)) time_axis = mpp_file(unit)%Axis(i)
        endif
      enddo
      return
   end subroutine mpp_get_axes
   subroutine mpp_get_times( unit, time_values )
!
!
   copy time information from file and convert to time type
```

```
integer, intent(in) :: unit
   real(DOUBLE_KIND), intent(inout) :: time_values(:)
   integer :: ntime,i
   if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_TIMES: must first ca
if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_TIMES: invalid unit
   if (size(time_values).ne.mpp_file(unit)%time_level) &
   call mpp_error(FATAL, 'MPP_GET_TIMES: time_values not dimensioned properly in callir
   ntime = mpp file(unit)%time level
   do i=1,ntime
      time_values(i) = mpp_file(unit)%time_values(i)
   enddo
   return
end subroutine mpp get times
function mpp get field index(fields, fieldname)
  type(fieldtype), dimension(:) :: fields
  character(len=*) :: fieldname
  integer :: mpp_get_field_index
  integer :: n
  mpp get field index = -1
  do n=1,size(fields)
     if (lowercase(fields(n)%name) == lowercase(fieldname)) then
        mpp_get_field_index = n
        exit
     endif
  enddo
  return
end function mpp_get_field_index
function mpp_get_field_size(field)
  type(fieldtype) :: field
  integer :: mpp get field size(4)
  integer :: n
  mpp_get_field_size = -1
  mpp_get_field_size(1) = field%size(1)
  mpp_get_field_size(2) = field%size(2)
  mpp_get_field_size(3) = field%size(3)
  mpp_get_field_size(4) = field%size(4)
  return
end function mpp_get_field_size
subroutine mpp_get_axis_data( axis, data )
  type(axistype), intent(in) :: axis
```

```
real, dimension(:), intent(out) :: data
     if (size(data).lt.axis%len) call mpp error(FATAL, 'MPP GET AXIS DATA: data array not l
     if (.NOT.ASSOCIATED(axis%data)) then
       call mpp error(NOTE, 'MPP GET AXIS DATA: use mpp get times for record dims')
       data = 0.
    else
        data(1:axis%len) = axis%data
    endif
    return
   end subroutine mpp_get_axis_data
   function mpp get recdimid(unit)
!
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     integer :: mpp get recdimid
     if( .NOT.module is initialized )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP GET RECDIMID: must first
     if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP GET RECDIMID: invalid ur
     mpp_get_recdimid = mpp_file(unit)%recdimid
     return
  end function mpp get recdimid
mpp get iospec, mpp flush: OS-dependent calls
subroutine mpp flush(unit)
!flush the output on a unit, syncing with disk
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_FLUSH: must first call n
     if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_FLUSH: invalid unit numb
     if( .NOT.mpp file(unit)%initialized )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP FLUSH: cannot flush
     if( mpp file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp root pe() )return
     if ( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP NETCDF ) then
#ifdef use netCDF
         error = NF SYNC(mpp file(unit)%ncid); call netcdf err(error)
#endif
     else
         call mpp_flushstd(unit)
     end if
     return
   end subroutine mpp_flush
   subroutine mpp_get_iospec( unit, iospec )
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     character(len=*), intent(out) :: iospec
     if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_IOSPEC: must first c
if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_IOSPEC: invalid unit
#ifdef SGICRAY
!currently will write to stdout: don't know how to trap and return as string to iospec
     call ASSIGN( 'assign -V f:'//trim(mpp file(unit)%name), error )
```

```
#endif
     return
   end subroutine mpp get iospec
netCDF-specific routines: mpp get id, netcdf error
function mpp_get_ncid(unit)
     integer :: mpp_get_ncid
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     mpp_get_ncid = mpp_file(unit)%ncid
     return
   end function mpp get ncid
   function mpp_get_axis_id(axis)
     integer mpp_get_axis_id
     type(axistype), intent(in) :: axis
     mpp get axis id = axis%id
     return
   end function mpp_get_axis_id
   function mpp_get_field_id(field)
     integer mpp_get_field_id
     type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
     mpp_get_field_id = field%id
     return
   end function mpp get field id
   subroutine netcdf err(err)
     integer, intent(in) :: err
     character(len=80) :: errmsg
     integer :: unit
#ifdef use netCDF
     if( err.EQ.NF_NOERR )return
     errmsg = NF_STRERROR(err)
     call mpp_io_exit()
                          !make sure you close all open files
     call mpp error( FATAL, 'NETCDF ERROR: '//trim(errmsg) )
#endif
   end subroutine netcdf err
!
      minor routines: mpp_get_unit_range, mpp_set_unit_range
1
                                                           ١
1
subroutine mpp_get_unit_range( unit_begin_out, unit_end_out )
     integer, intent(out) ::
                             unit begin out, unit end out
     unit begin out = unit begin; unit end out = unit end
     return
   end subroutine mpp get unit range
   subroutine mpp_set_unit_range( unit_begin_in, unit_end_in )
     integer, intent(in) ::
                            unit begin in, unit end in
     if( unit begin in.GT.unit end in )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP SET UNIT RANGE: unit t
```

```
if( unit_begin_in.LT.0
                                   )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_SET_UNIT_RANGE: unit_t
                                 )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_SET_UNIT_RANGE: unit_&
  if( unit_end_in .GT.maxunits
  unit_begin = unit_begin_in; unit_end = unit_end_in
  return
end subroutine mpp set unit range
subroutine mpp_modify_axis_meta( axis, name, units, longname, cartesian, data )
  type(axistype), intent(inout) :: axis
  character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: name, units, longname, cartesian
  real, dimension(:), intent(in), optional :: data
  if (PRESENT(name)) axis%name = trim(name)
  if (PRESENT(units)) axis%units = trim(units)
  if (PRESENT(longname)) axis%longname = trim(longname)
  if (PRESENT(cartesian)) axis%cartesian = trim(cartesian)
  if (PRESENT(data)) then
     axis%len = size(data)
     if (ASSOCIATED(axis%data)) deallocate(axis%data)
     allocate(axis%data(axis%len))
     axis%data = data
  endif
  return
end subroutine mpp_modify_axis_meta
subroutine \ mpp\_modify\_field\_meta(\ field,\ name,\ units,\ longname,\ min,\ max,\ missing,\ ax \epsilon
  type(fieldtype), intent(inout) :: field
  character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: name, units, longname
  real, intent(in), optional :: min, max, missing
  type(axistype), dimension(:), intent(inout), optional :: axes
  if (PRESENT(name)) field%name = trim(name)
  if (PRESENT(units)) field%units = trim(units)
  if (PRESENT(longname)) field%longname = trim(longname)
  if (PRESENT(min)) field%min = min
  if (PRESENT(max)) field%max = max
  if (PRESENT(missing)) field%missing = missing
  if (PRESENT(axes)) then
      axis%len = size(data)
      deallocate(axis%data)
      allocate(axis%data(axis%len))
      axis%data = data
  endif
  return
end subroutine mpp modify field meta
function lowercase (cs)
  implicit none
  character(len=*), intent(in) :: cs
  character(len=len(cs))
                              :: lowercase
  integer, parameter :: co=iachar('a')-iachar('A') ! case offset
  integer :: i
  character :: ca
  lowercase = cs
  do i = 1, len(cs)
   ca = cs(i:i)
    if (ca >= "A" .and. ca <= "Z") then
      lowercase(i:i) = achar(iachar(ca)+co)
```

!

!

!

!

endif enddo end function lowercase minor routines: mpp\_nullify\_axistype, 1 mpp\_nullify\_axistype\_array subroutine mpp\_nullify\_axistype(axis) type(axistype), intent(inout) :: axis Nullify(axis%data) Nullify(axis%cdata) Nullify(axis%Att) end subroutine mpp\_nullify\_axistype subroutine mpp nullify axistype array(axis) type(axistype), intent(inout), dimension(:) :: axis integer :: i do i=1, size(axis) Nullify(axis(i)%data) Nullify(axis(i)%cdata) Nullify(axis(i)%Att) enddo end subroutine mpp\_nullify\_axistype\_array end module mpp io mod oa #else !ParNetCDF module mpp\_io\_mod\_oa use mod\_kinds\_mpp use mpp\_mod\_oa use mpp\_domains\_mod\_oa implicit none #include <os.h> private character(len=128), private :: version= & '\$Id\$' character(len=128), private :: tagname= & '\$Name\$' integer, private :: pe, npes type, public :: axistype private character(len=128) :: name character(len=128) :: units character(len=256) :: longname character(len=8) :: cartesian integer :: sense, len !+/-1, depth or height? type(domain1D) :: domain !if pointer is associated, it is a distributed data axis real, pointer :: data(:) !axis values (not used if time axis) character(len=64), pointer :: cdata(:) !RV,bundles !RV,bundles integer :: clenid

```
integer :: id, did, type, natt
                                            !id is the "variable ID", did is the "dimensic
     type(atttype), pointer :: Att(:)
  end type axistype
  type, public :: atttype
     integer :: type, len
     character(len=128) :: name
     character(len=256) :: catt
! just use type conversion for integers
     real, pointer :: fatt(:)
  end type atttype
  type, public :: fieldtype
    private
    character(len=128) :: name
    character(len=128) :: units
    character(len=256) :: longname
     real :: min, max, missing, fill, scale, add
     integer :: pack
     type(axistype), pointer :: axes(:) !axes associated with field
!size, time axis index redundantly hold info already contained in axes
it's clunky and inelegant, but required so that axes can be shared among multiple files!
     integer, pointer :: size(:)
     integer :: time_axis_index
     integer :: id, type, natt, ndim
     type(atttype), pointer :: Att(:)
  end type fieldtype
  type, private :: filetype
    character(len=256) :: name
     integer :: action, format, access, threading, fileset, record, ncid
     logical :: opened, initialized, nohdrs
     integer :: time level
     real(DOUBLE_KIND) :: time
                               !variable ID of time axis associated with file (only one ti
     integer :: id
                                      !dim ID of time axis associated with file (only one t
     integer :: recdimid
!
! time axis values are stored here instead of axis%data since mpp write
! assumes these values are not time values. Not used in mpp write
1
     real(DOUBLE_KIND), pointer :: time_values(:)
! additional elements of filetype for mpp read (ignored for mpp write)
     integer :: ndim, nvar, natt ! number of dimensions, non-dimension variables and glot
! redundant axis types stored here and in associated fieldtype
! some axes are not used by any fields, i.e. "edges"
     type(axistype), pointer :: axis(:)
     type(fieldtype), pointer :: var(:)
     type(atttype), pointer :: att(:)
  end type filetype
  type(axistype), public :: default_axis !provided to users with default components
  \label{type} \textbf{type(fieldtype), public :: default\_field !provided to users with default components} \\
  type(atttype), public :: default_att !provided to users with default components
!action on open
  integer, parameter, public :: MPP WRONLY=100, MPP RDONLY=101, MPP APPEND=102, MPP OVERWF
!format
  integer, parameter, public :: MPP ASCII=200, MPP IEEE32=201, MPP NATIVE=202, MPP NETCDF
!access
  integer, parameter, public :: MPP_SEQUENTIAL=300, MPP_DIRECT=301
!threading, fileset
  integer, parameter, public :: MPP SINGLE=400, MPP MULTI=401, MPP PARALLEL=402
!action on close
```

```
integer, parameter, public :: MPP_DELETE=501, MPP_COLLECT=502
 type(filetype), private, allocatable :: mpp_file(:)
 integer, private :: records_per_pe
 integer, private :: maxunits, unit_begin, unit_end
 integer, private :: varnum=0
 integer, private :: error
 character(len=256) :: text
!null unit: returned by PEs not participating in IO after a collective call
  integer, parameter, private :: NULLUNIT=-1
  real(DOUBLE KIND), parameter, private :: NULLTIME=-1.
#ifdef DEBUG
 logical, private :: verbose=.FALSE., debug=.TRUE., module_is_initialized=.FALSE.
 logical, private :: verbose=.FALSE., debug=.FALSE., module_is_initialized=.FALSE.
#endif
 real(DOUBLE KIND), private, allocatable :: mpp io stack(:)
 integer, private :: mpp io stack size=0, mpp io stack hwm=0
  interface mpp write meta
    module procedure mpp write meta var
    module procedure mpp write meta scalar r
    module procedure mpp_write_meta_scalar_i
    module procedure mpp_write_meta_axis
    module procedure mpp_write_meta_field
    module procedure mpp_write_meta_global
    module procedure mpp_write_meta_global_scalar_r
    module procedure mpp_write_meta_global_scalar_i
 end interface
  interface mpp copy meta
    module procedure mpp_copy_meta_axis
    module procedure mpp_copy_meta_field
    module procedure mpp_copy_meta_global
 end interface
  interface mpp write
    module procedure mpp_write_2ddecomp_r1d
    module procedure mpp_write_2ddecomp_r2d
    module procedure mpp_write_2ddecomp_r3d
    module procedure mpp_write_2ddecomp_r4d
    module procedure mpp write r0D
    module procedure mpp write r1D
    module procedure mpp write r2D
    module procedure mpp write r3D
    module procedure mpp write r4D
    module procedure mpp write axis
 end interface
  interface mpp_read
    module procedure mpp_read_2ddecomp_r1d
    module procedure mpp_read_2ddecomp_r2d
    module procedure mpp_read_2ddecomp_r3d
    module procedure mpp_read_2ddecomp_r4d
    module procedure mpp read r0D
    module procedure mpp read r1D
    module procedure mpp read r2D
    module procedure mpp_read_r3D
    module procedure mpp_read_r4D
 end interface
  interface mpp get id
```

```
module procedure mpp_get_axis_id
    module procedure mpp_get_field_id
 end interface
  interface mpp_get_atts
    module procedure mpp_get_global_atts
    module procedure mpp_get_field_atts
    module procedure mpp_get_axis_atts
 end interface
 interface mpp_modify_meta
     module procedure mpp modify att meta
    module procedure mpp_modify_field_meta
    module procedure mpp_modify_axis_meta
 end interface
 public :: mpp_close, mpp_flush, mpp_get_iospec, mpp_get_id, mpp_get_ncid, mpp_get_unit_r
           mpp_open, mpp_set_unit_range, mpp_write, mpp_write_meta, mpp_read, mpp_get_inf
           mpp_get_fields, mpp_get_times, mpp_get_axes, mpp_copy_meta, mpp_get_recdimid,
           mpp io set stack size, mpp get field index, mpp nullify axistype, mpp nullify
 private :: read record, mpp read meta, lowercase
#ifdef use_netCDF
#include <pnetcdf.inc>
\#ifdef\ NAG\_COMPILER
   use mpi
#else
#include <mpif.h>
!!include 'mpif.h'
#endif
 integer(kind=MPI_OFFSET_KIND), private :: idim
#endif
 contains
1
                                                                  1
               mpp io init: initialize parallel I/O
!
1
subroutine mpp io init( flags, maxunit,maxresunit )
     integer, intent(in), optional :: flags, maxunit ,maxresunit
!rv I introduced the variable to indentify that the top max reserved units
!rv of maxunits are reserved for OASIS coupler specific things like the trace
!rv files. This variable is active only if one specifies explicitely the
!rv argument maxunit.
     integer::max_reserved_units
initialize IO package: initialize mpp_file array, set valid range of units for fortran IC!
     if( module_is_initialized )return
     call mpp init(flags)
                                  !if mpp init has been called, this call will merely r
     pe = mpp_pe()
     npes = mpp npes()
     call mpp_domains_init(flags)
     maxunits = 64
     if( PRESENT(maxunit) )maxunits = maxunit
```

```
max_reserved_units=5
     if( PRESENT(maxresunit) )max_reserved_units = maxresunit
     if( PRESENT(flags) )then
          debug = flags.EQ.MPP DEBUG
          verbose = flags.EQ.MPP VERBOSE .OR. debug
     end if
!initialize default_field
     default_field%name = 'noname'
     default_field%units = 'nounits'
     default_field%longname = 'noname'
     default field%id = -1
     default_field%type = -1
     default_field%natt = -1
     default_field%ndim = -1
!largest possible 4-byte reals
     default_field%min = -huge(1._ip_single_mpp)
     default field%max = huge(1._ip_single_mpp)
     default field%missing = -1e36
     default field%fill = -1e36
     default field%scale = 0.
     default field%add = huge(1. ip single mpp)
     default field%pack = 1
     default_field%time_axis_index = -1 !this value will never match any index
     Nullify(default_field%axes)
     Nullify(default_field%size)
     Nullify(default_field%att)
! Initialize default axis
     default_axis%name = 'noname'
     default_axis%units = 'nounits'
     default axis%longname = 'noname'
     default axis%cartesian = 'none'
     default axis%sense = 0
     default_axis%len = -1
     default_axis%id = -1
     default_axis%did = -1
     default axis%type = -1
     default axis%natt = -1
     Nullify(default_axis%data)
! Initialize default attribute
     default_att%name = 'noname'
     default_att%type = -1
     default_att%len = -1
     default att%catt = 'none'
     Nullify(default att%fatt)
!up to MAXUNITS fortran units and MAXUNITS netCDF units are supported
!file attributes (opened, format, access, threading, fileset) are saved against the unit r
!external handles to netCDF units are saved from maxunits+1:2*maxunits
     allocate( mpp_file(NULLUNIT:2*maxunits) ) !starts at NULLUNIT=-1, used by non-partic
                       = ' '
     mpp_file(:)%name
                           = -1
     mpp_file(:)%action
     mpp_file(:)%format
                           = -1
     mpp_file(:)%threading = -1
     mpp_file(:)%fileset = -1
     mpp file(:)%record
     mpp_file(:)%ncid
     mpp file(:)%opened = .FALSE.
     mpp_file(:)%initialized = .FALSE.
     mpp_file(:)%time_level = 0
     mpp_file(:)%time = NULLTIME
     mpp_file(:)\%id = -1
!
```

```
mpp file(:)%ndim = -1
      mpp_file(:)%nvar = -1
!NULLUNIT "file" is always single-threaded, open and initialized (to pass checks in mpp wr
      mpp file(NULLUNIT)%threading = MPP SINGLE
      mpp_file(NULLUNIT)%opened = .TRUE.
      mpp file(NULLUNIT)%initialized = .TRUE.
!declare the stdunits to be open
      mpp_file(stdin ())%opened = .TRUE.
      mpp_file(stdout())%opened = .TRUE.
      mpp_file(stderr())%opened = .TRUE.
      mpp file(stdout())%opened = .TRUE.
!set range of allowed fortran unit numbers: could be compiler-dependent (should not overla
1
!rv For OASIS 3 I consider the top max_reserved_units to be excluded from
!rv the list of files ito closed during mpp_io_exit.
!rv
         call mpp_set_unit_range( 7, maxunits )
      if(present(maxunit)) then
        call mpp_set_unit_range( 7, maxunits-max_reserved_units )
        call mpp set unit range(7, maxunits)
      endif
!rv
      if( pe.EQ.mpp_root_pe() )then
!rr
          write( stdout(),'(/a)' )'MPP_IO module '//trim(version)
#ifdef use_netCDF
!rr not yet supported
          text = NFMPI INQ LIBVERS()
1 r r
!rr
          write( stdout(),'(a)' )'Using netCDF library version '//trim(text)
#endif
!rr
      endif
#ifdef CRAYPVP
!we require every file to be assigned threadwise: PVPs default to global, and are reset h\varepsilon
      call ASSIGN( 'assign -P thread p:%', error )
#endif
      call mpp_io_set_stack_size(131072) ! default initial value
      call mpp_sync()
      module_is_initialized = .TRUE.
      return
    end subroutine mpp_io_init
    subroutine mpp io exit()
      integer :: unit
      if( .NOT.module is initialized )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP IO EXIT: must first call
!close all open fortran units
      do unit = unit_begin,unit_end
         if( mpp_file(unit)%opened )call FLUSH(unit)
      end do
      call mpp_sync()
      do unit = unit_begin,unit_end
         if( mpp_file(unit)%opened )close(unit)
      end do
#ifdef use_netCDF
!close all open netCDF units
      do unit = maxunits+1,2*maxunits
         if( mpp_file(unit)%opened )error = NFMPI_CLOSE(mpp_file(unit)%ncid)
      end do
#endif
      call mpp_max(mpp_io_stack_hwm)
```

```
1 r r
     if( pe.EQ.mpp_root_pe() )then
!
          write( stdout,'(/a)' )'Exiting MPP_IO module...'
          write( stdout,* )'MPP_IO_STACK high water mark=', mpp_io_stack_hwm
!
!rr
     end if
     deallocate(mpp file)
     module_is_initialized = .FALSE.
     return
    end subroutine mpp_io_exit
   subroutine mpp_io_set_stack_size(n)
!set the mpp io stack variable to be at least n LONG words long
     integer, intent(in) :: n
     character(len=8) :: text
     if( n.GT.mpp_io_stack_size .AND. allocated(mpp_io_stack) )deallocate(mpp_io_stack)
     if( .NOT.allocated(mpp io stack) )then
         allocate( mpp io stack(n) )
         mpp io stack size = n
         write( text, '(i8)' )n
!rr
         if( pe.EQ.mpp root pe() ) &
         call mpp error( NOTE, 'MPP IO SET STACK SIZE: stack size set to '//text//'.')
     end if
     return
   end subroutine mpp_io_set_stack_size
1
           OPENING AND CLOSING FILES: mpp open() and mpp close()
 mpp open( unit, file, action, form, access, threading, &
           fileset, iospec, nohdrs, recl, pelist )
      integer, intent(out) :: unit
      character(len=*), intent(in) :: file
      integer, intent(in), optional :: action, form, access, threading,
                                       fileset, recl
      character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: iospec
      logical, intent(in), optional :: nohdrs
      integer, optional, intent(in) :: pelist(:) !default ALL
1
!
  unit is intent(OUT): always _returned_by_ mpp_open()
!
!
  file is the filename: REQUIRED
    we append .nc to filename if it is a netCDF file
    we append .<pppp> to filename if fileset is private (pppp is PE number)
  iospec is a system hint for I/O organization
         e.g assign(1) on SGI/Cray systems.
  if nohdrs is .TRUE. headers are not written on non-netCDF writes.
!
  nohdrs has no effect when action=MPP_RDONLY|MPP_APPEND
1
                    or when form=MPP_NETCDF
1
1
 FLAGS:
    action is one of MPP_RDONLY, MPP_APPEND or MPP_WRONLY
1
    form is one of MPP_ASCII: formatted read/write
1
                   MPP_NATIVE: unformatted read/write, no conversion
1
                   MPP_IEEE32: unformatted read/write, conversion to IEEE32 !
                   MPP NETCDF: unformatted read/write, conversion to netCDF
    access is one of MPP_SEQUENTIAL or MPP_DIRECT (ignored for netCDF)
      RECL argument is REQUIRED for direct access IO
    threading is one of MPP_SINGLE or MPP_MULTI
      single-threaded IO in a multi-PE run is done by PEO
    fileset is one of MPP_MULTI and MPP_SINGLE
      fileset is only used for multi-threaded I/O
      if all I/O PEs in <pelist> use a single fileset,
```

```
!
              they write to the same file
!
       if all I/O PEs in <pelist> use a multi fileset,
                                                                           !
!
              they each write an independent file
                                                                           !
!
  recl is the record length in bytes
!
  pelist is the list of I/O PEs (currently ALL)
subroutine mpp_open( unit, file, action, mpp_comm, form, access, threading, &
                                    fileset, iospec, nohdrs, recl, pelist )
     integer, intent(out) :: unit
     character(len=*), intent(in) :: file
     integer, intent(in), optional :: action, form, access, threading, &
          fileset, recl, mpp_comm
     character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: iospec
     logical, intent(in), optional :: nohdrs
     integer, intent(in), optional :: pelist(:) !default ALL
     character(len=16) :: act, acc, for, pos
     integer :: action flag, form flag, access flag, threading flag, fileset flag, length
     logical :: exists
     character(len=64) :: filespec
     type(axistype) :: unlim
                               !used by netCDF with mpp append
     if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_OPEN: must first call mp
!set flags
     action_flag = MPP_WRONLY
                                     !default
     if( PRESENT(action) )action_flag = action
     form_flag = MPP_ASCII
     if( PRESENT(form) )form flag = form
#ifndef use netCDF
     if( form_flag.EQ.MPP_NETCDF ) &
          call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_OPEN: To open a file with form=MPP_NETCDF, you must
#endif
     access_flag = MPP_SEQUENTIAL
     if( PRESENT(access) )access_flag = access
     threading_flag = MPP_SINGLE
     if( npes.GT.1 .AND. PRESENT(threading) )threading flag = threading
     fileset flag = MPP MULTI
     if( PRESENT(fileset) )fileset_flag = fileset
     if( threading_flag.EQ.MPP_SINGLE )fileset_flag = MPP_SINGLE
!rr
     fileset flag = MPP PARALLEL
     threading flag = MPP PARALLEL
!get a unit number
     if( threading flag.EQ.MPP SINGLE )then
         if( pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() .AND. action_flag.NE.MPP_RDONLY )then
             unit = NULLUNIT
                                       !PEs not participating in IO from this mpp_open()
             return
         end if
     end if
     if( form_flag.EQ.MPP_NETCDF ) then
         do unit = maxunits+1,2*maxunits
            if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )exit
         if( unit.GT.2*maxunits )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_OPEN: too many open netCDF f
         do unit = unit_begin, unit_end
            inquire( unit, OPENED=mpp file(unit)%opened )
            if( .NOT.mpp file(unit)%opened )exit
         if( unit.GT.unit end )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP OPEN: no available units.' )
```

```
end if
!get a filename
      text = file
      length = len(file)
!RV
      I dropped the automatic file name extension. PSMILE will always
      provide netcdf file names with an extension .nc or names containing .nc.
!RV
!RV
         if( form_flag.EQ.MPP_NETCDF.AND. file(length-2:length) /= '.nc' ) &
!RV
            text = trim(file)//'.nc'
      if( fileset_flag.EQ.MPP_MULTI )write( text, '(a, i4.4)' )trim(text)//'.', pe
      mpp file(unit)%name = text
      if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,1x,a,5i5)') &
           'MPP_OPEN: PE, unit, filename, action, format, access, threading, fileset=', &
           pe, unit, trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), action_flag, form_flag, access_flag, threa
!action: read, write, overwrite, append: act and pos are ignored by netCDF
      if( action flag.EQ.MPP RDONLY )then
          act = 'READ'
          pos = 'REWIND'
!
           if( form flag.EQ.MPP NETCDF )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP OPEN: only writes are
      else if( action flag.EQ.MPP WRONLY .OR. action flag.EQ.MPP OVERWR )then
          act = 'WRITE'
          pos = 'REWIND'
      else if( action_flag.EQ.MPP_APPEND )then
          act = 'WRITE'
          pos = 'APPEND'
      else
          call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP OPEN: action must be one of MPP WRONLY, MPP APPEND c
      end if
!access: sequential or direct: ignored by netCDF
      if( form_flag.NE.MPP_NETCDF )then
          if (\ access\_flag.EQ.MPP\_SEQUENTIAL\ ) then
              acc = 'SEQUENTIAL'
          else if( access_flag.EQ.MPP_DIRECT )then
              acc = 'DIRECT'
              if( form_flag.EQ.MPP_ASCII )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_OPEN: formatted dire
              if( .NOT.PRESENT(recl) ) &
                   call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_OPEN: recl (record length in bytes) must be
              mpp file(unit)%record = 1
              records_per_pe = 1 !each PE writes 1 record per mpp_write
              call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP OPEN: access must be one of MPP SEQUENTIAL or MF
          end if
      end if
!threading: SINGLE or MULTI
      if( threading_flag.EQ.MPP_MULTI ) then
!fileset: MULTI or SINGLE (only for multi-threaded I/O \,
          if( fileset_flag.EQ.MPP_SINGLE )then
              if( form_flag.EQ.MPP_NETCDF .AND. act.EQ.'WRITE' ) &
     call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_OPEN: netCDF currently does not support sir
#ifdef CRAYT3E
              call ASSIGN( 'assign -I -F global.privpos f:'//trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), er
#endif
          else if( fileset_flag.NE.MPP_PARALLEL )then
              call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_OPEN: fileset must be one of MPP_PARALLEL.' )
          end if
      else if (threading flag.NE.MPP PARALLEL) then
          call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_OPEN: threading must be MPP_PARALLEL.' )
```

end if

```
!apply I/O specs before opening the file
!note that -P refers to the scope of a fortran unit, which is always thread-private even i
      call ASSIGN( 'assign -I -P thread f:'//trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), error )
#endif
#ifdef _CRAYT3E
      call ASSIGN( 'assign -I -P private f:'//trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), error )
#endif
      if( PRESENT(iospec) )then
!iospec provides hints to the system on how to organize I/O
!on Cray systems this is done through 'assign', see assign(1) and assign(3F)
!on other systems this will be expanded as needed
!no error checks here on whether the supplied iospec is valid
#ifdef SGICRAY
          call ASSIGN( 'assign -I '//trim(iospec)//' f:'//trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), error
          if( form flag.EQ.MPP NETCDF )then
!for netCDF on SGI/Cray systems we pass it to the environment variable NETCDF XFFIOSPEC
!ideally we should parse iospec, pass the argument of -F to NETCDF FFIOSPEC, and the rest
!maybe I'll get around to it someday
!PXFSETENV is a POSIX-standard routine for setting environment variables from fortran
              call PXFSETENV( 'NETCDF XFFIOSPEC', 0, trim(iospec), 0, 1, error )
          end if
#endif
      end if
!open the file as specified above for various formats
      if( form_flag.EQ.MPP_NETCDF ) then
#ifdef use_netCDF
          if( action flag.EQ.MPP WRONLY )then
              error = NFMPI_CREATE( mpp_comm, trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), NF_NOCLOBBER, MPI
              call netcdf err(error)
              if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,i16)') 'MPP_OPEN: new netCDF file: pe,
          else if( action_flag.EQ.MPP_OVERWR )then
              error = NFMPI_CREATE( mpp_comm, trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), NF_CLOBBER, MPI_I
              call netcdf err(error)
              action flag = MPP WRONLY !after setting clobber, there is no further distinc
              if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,i16)') 'MPP_OPEN: overwrite netCDF fil
          else if( action_flag.EQ.MPP_APPEND )then
              error = NFMPI_OPEN( mpp_comm, trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), NF_WRITE, MPI_INFO_
              call netcdf err(error)
get the current time level of the file: writes to this file will be at next time level!
              error = NFMPI_INQ_UNLIMDIM( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, unlim%did )
              if( error.EQ.NF NOERR )then
                  error = NFMPI INQ DIM( mpp file(unit)%ncid, unlim%did, unlim%name, idim
                  mpp file(unit)%time level = idim
                  call netcdf err(error)
                  error = NFMPI_INQ_VARID( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, unlim%name, mpp_file(unit)
              end if
              if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,i16,i4)') 'MPP_OPEN: append to existir
                   pe, mpp_file(unit)%ncid, mpp_file(unit)%id
          else if( action_flag.EQ.MPP_RDONLY )then
              error = NFMPI_OPEN( mpp_comm, trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), NF_NOWRITE, MPI_INF
              call netcdf_err(error)
              if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,i16,i4)') 'MPP OPEN: opening existing
                   pe, mpp_file(unit)%ncid, mpp_file(unit)%id
              mpp file(unit)%format=form flag ! need this for mpp read
              call mpp_read_meta(unit)
          mpp_file(unit)%opened = .TRUE.
#endif
      else
```

```
!format: ascii, native, or IEEE 32 bit
          if( form_flag.EQ.MPP_ASCII )then
              for = 'FORMATTED'
          else if( form_flag.EQ.MPP_IEEE32 )then
              for = 'UNFORMATTED'
!assign -N is currently unsupported on SGI
#ifdef CRAY
              call ASSIGN( 'assign -I -N ieee_32 f:'//trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), error )
#endif
          else if( form_flag.EQ.MPP_NATIVE )then
              for = 'UNFORMATTED'
          else
              call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_OPEN: form must be one of MPP_ASCII, MPP_NATIVE,
          end if
          inquire( file=trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), EXIST=exists )
          if (exists .AND. action flag.EQ.MPP WRONLY) &
               call mpp_error( WARNING, 'MPP_OPEN: File '//trim(mpp_file(unit)%name)//' or
          if( action flag.EQ.MPP OVERWR )action flag = MPP WRONLY
!perform the OPEN here
          if( PRESENT(recl) )then
              if (verbose) write (stdout(), (2(1x,a,i3),5(1x,a),a,i8)') 'MPP OPEN: PE=',
                   'unit=', unit, trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), 'attributes=', trim(acc), tri
              open( unit, file=trim(mpp file(unit)%name), access=acc, form=for, action=act
          else
              if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(2(1x,a,i3),6(1x,a))')
                                                                           'MPP OPEN: PE=',
                   'unit=', unit, trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), 'attributes=', trim(acc), tri
              open( unit, file=trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), access=acc, form=for, action=act
          end if
!check if OPEN worked
          inquire( unit, OPENED=mpp file(unit)%opened )
          if( .NOT.mpp file(unit)%opened )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP OPEN: error in OPEN(
      end if
      mpp file(unit)%action = action flag
      mpp_file(unit)%format = form_flag
      mpp_file(unit)%access = access_flag
      mpp file(unit)%threading = threading flag
      mpp file(unit)%fileset = fileset flag
      if( PRESENT(nohdrs) )mpp file(unit)%nohdrs = nohdrs
      if( action_flag.EQ.MPP_WRONLY )then
          if( form_flag.NE.MPP_NETCDF .AND. access_flag.EQ.MPP_DIRECT )call mpp_write_meta
!actual file name
          call mpp write meta( unit, 'filename', cval=mpp file(unit)%name )
!MPP IO package version
          call mpp write meta( unit, 'MPP IO VERSION', cval=trim(version) )
!filecount for multifileset
          if( threading flag.EQ.MPP MULTI .AND. fileset flag.EQ.MPP MULTI ) &
               call mpp write meta( unit, 'NumFilesInSet', ival=npes )
      end if
      return
    end subroutine mpp_open
    subroutine mpp_close( unit, action )
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      integer, intent(in), optional :: action
      character(len=8) :: status
      logical :: collect
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_CLOSE: must first call n
      if( unit.EQ.NULLUNIT )return !nothing was actually opened on this unit
!action on close
```

```
status = 'KEEP'
!collect is supposed to launch the post-processing collector tool for multi-fileset
     collect = .FALSE.
     if( PRESENT(action) )then
          if( action.EQ.MPP DELETE )then
             status = 'DELETE'
         else if( action.EQ.MPP_COLLECT )then
                                      !should be TRUE but this is not yet ready
             collect = .FALSE.
             call mpp_error( WARNING, 'MPP_CLOSE: the COLLECT operation is not yet implem
             call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_CLOSE: action must be one of MPP_DELETE or MPP_C
         end if
     end if
     if( mpp_file(unit)%fileset.NE.MPP_MULTI )collect = .FALSE.
     if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_NETCDF ) then
#ifdef use_netCDF
         error = NFMPI_CLOSE(mpp_file(unit)%ncid); call netcdf_err(error)
#endif
         close(unit, status=status)
     end if
#ifdef SGICRAY
!this line deleted: since the FILENV is a shared file, this might cause a problem in
! multi-threaded I/O if one PE does assign -R before another one has opened it.
      call ASSIGN( 'assign -R f:'//trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), error )
#endif
     mpp_file(unit)%name = ' '
     mpp file(unit)%action
                           = -1
     mpp file(unit)%format
                             = -1
     mpp file(unit)%access
     mpp file(unit)%threading = -1
     mpp_file(unit)%fileset = -1
     mpp file(unit)%record
                             = -1
                            = -1
     mpp_file(unit)%ncid
     mpp_file(unit)%opened = .FALSE.
     mpp file(unit)%initialized = .FALSE.
     mpp file(unit)%id = -1
     mpp file(unit)%time level = 0
     mpp_file(unit)%time = NULLTIME
     return
    end subroutine mpp_close
!
                             MPP WRITE META
!This series of routines is used to describe the contents of the file
!being written on <unit>. Each file can contain any number of fields,
!which can be functions of 0-3 spatial axes and 0-1 time axes. Axis
!descriptors are stored in the <axistype> structure and field
!descriptors in the <fieldtype> structure.
1
1
  type, public :: axistype
     sequence
!
!
     character(len=128) :: name
     character(len=128) :: units
     character(len=256) :: longname
                                !+/-1, depth or height?
     integer :: sense
     type(domain1D) :: domain
     real, pointer :: data(:) !axis values (not used if time axis)
!
     integer :: id
  end type axistype
```

```
١
  type, public :: fieldtype
1
      sequence
!
      character(len=128) :: name
!
      character(len=128) :: units
1
      character(len=256) :: longname
      real :: min, max, missing, fill, scale, add
      type(axistype), pointer :: axis(:)
      integer :: id
  end type fieldtype
!The metadata contained in the type is always written for each axis and
!field. Any other metadata one wishes to attach to an axis or field
!can subsequently be passed to mpp_write_meta using the ID, as shown below.
1
!mpp_write_meta can take several forms:
  mpp write meta( unit, name, rval=rval, pack=pack )
!
!
  mpp write meta( unit, name, ival=ival )
  mpp write meta( unit, name, cval=cval )
       integer, intent(in) :: unit
      character(len=*), intent(in) :: name
       real, intent(in), optional :: rval(:)
       integer, intent(in), optional :: ival(:)
      character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: cval
1
١
1
    This form defines global metadata associated with the file as a
    whole. The attribute is named <name> and can take on a real, integer
١
    or character value. <rval> and <ival> can be scalar or 1D arrays.
1
!
!
  mpp_write_meta( unit, id, name, rval=rval, pack=pack )
  mpp_write_meta( unit, id, name, ival=ival )
!
  mpp write meta( unit, id, name, cval=cval )
       integer, intent(in) :: unit, id
       character(len=*), intent(in) :: name
       real, intent(in), optional :: rval(:)
       integer, intent(in), optional :: ival(:)
       \verb|character(len=*)|, intent(in)|, optional :: cval|\\
    This form defines metadata associated with a previously defined
    axis or field, identified to mpp_write_meta by its unique ID <id>.
    The attribute is named <name> and can take on a real, integer
    or character value. <rval> and <ival> can be scalar or 1D arrays.
    This need not be called for attributes already contained in
    the type.
    PACK can take values 1,2,4,8. This only has meaning when writing
    floating point numbers. The value of PACK defines the number of words
    written into 8 bytes. For pack=4 and pack=8, an integer value is
    written: rval is assumed to have been scaled to the appropriate dynamic!
1
1
١
    PACK currently only works for netCDF files, and is ignored otherwise.
١
1
    subroutine mpp_write_meta_axis( unit, axis, name, units, longname, &
         cartesian, sense, domain, data )
1
1
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      type(axistype), intent(inout) :: axis
      character(len=*), intent(in) :: name, units, longname
      character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: cartesian
      integer, intent(in), optional :: sense
      type(domain1D), intent(in), optional :: domain
      real, intent(in), optional :: data(:)
    This form defines a time or space axis. Metadata corresponding to the
```

```
١
    type above are written to the file on <unit>. A unique ID for subsequent!
    references to this axis is returned in axis%id. If the <domain>
1
    element is present, this is recognized as a distributed data axis
1
     and domain decomposition information is also written if required (the
1
1
    domain decomposition info is required for multi-fileset multi-threaded
     I/O). If the <data> element is allocated, it is considered to be a space!
     axis, otherwise it is a time axis with an unlimited dimension. Only one !
    time axis is allowed per file.
    subroutine mpp_write_meta_field( unit, field, axes, name, units, longname!
        min, max, missing, fill, scale, add, pack)
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     type(fieldtype), intent(out) :: field
     type(axistype), intent(in) :: axes(:)
1
     character(len=*), intent(in) :: name, units, longname
1
     real, intent(in), optional :: min, max, missing, fill, scale, add
     integer, intent(in), optional :: pack
    This form defines a field. Metadata corresponding to the type
    above are written to the file on <unit>. A unique ID for subsequent
    references to this field is returned in field%id. At least one axis
    must be associated, 0D variables are not considered. mpp write meta
    must previously have been called on all axes associated with this
1
    field.
1
! The mpp_write_meta package also includes subroutines write_attribute and
! write_attribute_netcdf, that are private to this module.
subroutine mpp write meta global(unit, name, rval, ival, cval, pack)
!writes a global metadata attribute to unit <unit>
!attribute <name> can be an real, integer or character
!one and only one of rval, ival, and cval should be present
!the first found will be used
!for a non-netCDF file, it is encoded into a string "GLOBAL <name> <val>"
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     character(len=*), intent(in) :: name
                       intent(in), optional :: rval(:)
     real,
     integer,
                       intent(in), optional :: ival(:)
     character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: cval
     integer, intent(in), optional :: pack
                                       )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META: must firs
     if( .NOT.module is initialized
     if( .NOT.mpp file(unit)%opened )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META: invalid unit
     if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
     if( mpp file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp root pe() )return
     if( mpp file(unit)%action.NE.MPP WRONLY )return !no writing metadata on APPEND
     if( mpp file(unit)%initialized ) &
          call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: cannot write metadata to file after an
     if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_NETCDF )then
#ifdef use netCDF
         call write_attribute_netcdf( unit, NF_GLOBAL, name, rval, ival, cval, pack )
#endif
     else
         call write attribute( unit, 'GLOBAL '//trim(name), rval, ival, cval, pack )
     end if
     return
    end subroutine mpp_write_meta_global
versions of above to support <rval> and <ival> as scalars (because of f90 strict rank mat!
    subroutine mpp write meta global scalar r( unit, name, rval, pack )
```

```
integer, intent(in) :: unit
      character(len=*), intent(in) :: name
      real, intent(in) :: rval
      integer, intent(in), optional :: pack
      call mpp write meta global( unit, name, rval=(/rval/), pack=pack )
    end subroutine mpp_write_meta_global_scalar_r
   subroutine mpp_write_meta_global_scalar_i( unit, name, ival )
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      character(len=*), intent(in) :: name
     integer, intent(in) :: ival
      call mpp_write_meta_global( unit, name, ival=(/ival/) )
      return
    end subroutine mpp write meta global scalar i
   subroutine mpp write meta var( unit, id, name, rval, ival, cval, pack )
!writes a metadata attribute for variable <id> to unit <unit>
!attribute <name> can be an real, integer or character
!one and only one of rval, ival, and cval should be present
!the first found will be used
!for a non-netCDF file, it is encoded into a string "<id> <name> <val>"
     integer, intent(in) :: unit, id
      character(len=*), intent(in) :: name
      real,
                        intent(in), optional :: rval(:)
      integer,
                        intent(in), optional :: ival(:)
      character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: cval
      integer, intent(in), optional :: pack
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized
                                       )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: must firs
      if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: invalid unit
      if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
      if( mpp file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
      if( mpp_file(unit)%action.NE.MPP_WRONLY )return !no writing metadata on APPEND
      if( mpp file(unit)%initialized ) &
          call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: cannot write metadata to file after an
      if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_NETCDF )then
         call write_attribute_netcdf( unit, id, name, rval, ival, cval, pack )
          write( text, '(a,i4,a)' )'VARIABLE ', id, ' '//name
         call write attribute( unit, trim(text), rval, ival, cval, pack )
      return
   end subroutine mpp write meta var
eversions of above to support <rval> and <ival> as scalar (because of f90 strict rank matc
    subroutine mpp_write_meta_scalar_r( unit, id, name, rval, pack )
      integer, intent(in) :: unit, id
      character(len=*), intent(in) :: name
      real, intent(in) :: rval
      integer, intent(in), optional :: pack
      call mpp_write_meta( unit, id, name, rval=(/rval/), pack=pack )
    end subroutine mpp_write_meta_scalar_r
   subroutine mpp_write_meta_scalar_i( unit, id, name, ival )
      integer, intent(in) :: unit, id
      character(len=*), intent(in) :: name
```

```
integer, intent(in) :: ival
     call mpp write meta( unit, id, name, ival=(/ival/) )
     return
   end subroutine mpp write meta scalar i
   subroutine mpp write meta axis( unit, axis, name, units, longname, cartesian, sense, c
!load the values in an axistype (still need to call mpp_write)
!write metadata attributes for axis
!it is declared intent(inout) so you can nullify pointers in the incoming object if needec
the f90 standard doesn't guarantee that intent(out) on a type guarantees that its pointer!
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     type(axistype), intent(inout) :: axis
     character(len=*), intent(in) :: name, units, longname
     character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: cartesian
     integer, intent(in), optional :: sense
     type(domain1D), intent(in), optional :: domain
     real, intent(in), optional :: data(:)
     character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: cdata(:) !RV,bundles
     integer :: is, ie, isg, ieg
     if( .NOT.module is initialized
                                      )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META: must firs
     if( .NOT.mpp file(unit)%opened )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META: invalid unit
     if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
     if( mpp_file(unit)%action.NE.MPP_WRONLY )return !no writing metadata on APPEND
     if( mpp file(unit)%initialized ) &
          call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: cannot write metadata to file after an
!pre-existing pointers need to be nullified
     if( ASSOCIATED(axis%data) )NULLIFY(axis%data)
     if( ASSOCIATED(axis%cdata) )NULLIFY(axis%cdata) !RV,bundles
!load axistype
     axis%name
                   = name
     axis%units
                   = units
     axis%longname = longname
     if( PRESENT(cartesian) )axis%cartesian = cartesian
     if( PRESENT(sense)
                            )axis%sense
                                         = sense
     if( PRESENT(domain)
                            )then
         axis%domain = domain
         call mpp_get_global_domain( domain, isg, ieg )
         call mpp_get_compute_domain( domain, is, ie )
     else
         axis%domain = NULL DOMAIN1D
         if( PRESENT(data) )then
            isg=1; ieg=size(data); is=isg; ie=ieg
         endif
         if( PRESENT(cdata) )then !!RV,bundles
            isg=1; ieg=size(cdata); is=isg; ie=ieg !!RV,bundles
         endif !!RV,bundles
     end if
     if( PRESENT(data) )then
         if( PRESENT(domain) )then
             if( size(data).NE.ieg-isg+1 ) &
                  call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META_AXIS: size(data).NE.domain%globa
             allocate( axis%data(isg:ieg) )
         else
             allocate( axis%data(size(data)) )
         end if
         axis%data = data
     end if
     if( PRESENT(cdata) )then !RV, bundles
         if( PRESENT(domain) ) then !RV, bundles
```

```
if( size(cdata).NE.ieg-isg+1 ) & !RV,bundles
                   call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META_AXIS: size(cdata).NE.domain%glot
              allocate( axis%cdata(isg:ieg) ) !RV,bundles
              allocate( axis%data(isg:ieg) ) !RV,bundles
          else !RV, bundles
              allocate( axis%cdata(size(cdata)) ) !RV,bundles
              allocate( axis%data(size(cdata)) ) !RV,bundles
          end if !RV, bundles
          axis%cdata = cdata !RV,bundles
      end if !RV, bundles
!write metadata
      if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_NETCDF ) then
#ifdef use_netCDF
!write axis def
!space axes are always floats, time axis is always double
          if( ASSOCIATED(axis%data).or. ASSOCIATED(axis%cdata) )then !space axisRV,bundles
              if( mpp file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP MULTI .AND. axis%domain.NE.NULL DOMAIN1D )
                  idim = ie-is+1
                  error = NFMPI DEF DIM( mpp file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, idim, axis%did )
              else
                  if( ASSOCIATED(axis%data).and.(.not.present(cdata)))then !!RV,bundles
                    idim = size(axis%data)
                    error = NFMPI_DEF_DIM( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, idim, axis%did
                  else !!RV,bundles
                    idim = len(axis%cdata)
                    error = NFMPI_DEF_DIM( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, 'MAX_STRLEN', idim, axis%c
                    call netcdf_err(error)
                    idim = size(axis%cdata)
                    error = NFMPI DEF DIM( mpp file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, idim, axis%did
                  endif !!RV,bundles
              end if
              call netcdf_err(error)
              if(present(cdata)) then !!RV, bundles
              error = NFMPI_DEF_VAR( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, NF_CHAR, 2,(/axis%cle
              call netcdf err(error) !!Bundles
              else !!Bundles
              error = NFMPI_DEF_VAR( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, NF_FLOAT, 1, axis%dic
              endif !!Bundles
          else
                                          !time axis
              if( mpp file(unit)%id.NE.-1 ) &
                   call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META AXIS: There is already a time ax
              idim = NF UNLIMITED
              error = NFMPI DEF DIM( mpp file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, idim, axis%did ); cal
              error = NFMPI DEF VAR( mpp file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, NF DOUBLE, 1, axis%di
              mpp file(unit)%id = axis%id !file ID is the same as time axis varID
          end if
#endif
      else
          varnum = varnum + 1
          axis%id = varnum
          axis%did = varnum
!write axis def
          write( text, '(a,i4,a)' )'AXIS', axis%id, ' name'
          call write attribute( unit, trim(text), cval=axis%name )
          write( text, '(a,i4,a)' )'AXIS ', axis%id, ' size'
          if( ASSOCIATED(axis%data) )then !space axis
              if( mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_MULTI .AND. axis%domain.NE.NULL_DOMAIN1D )
                  call write attribute( unit, trim(text), ival=(/ie-is+1/) )
              else
                  if(ASSOCIATED(axis%data).and.(.not.present(cdata))) then !!RV,bundles
```

```
call write_attribute( unit, trim(text), ival=(/size(axis%data)/) )
                  else !!RV.bundles
                  call write_attribute( unit, trim(text), ival=(/size(axis%cdata)/) ) !!RV
                  endif !!RV, bundles
              end if
          else
                                          !time axis
              if( mpp_file(unit)%id.NE.-1 ) &
             call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META_AXIS: There is already a time ax call write_attribute( unit, trim(text), ival=(/0/) ) !a size of 0 indicates
              mpp file(unit)%id = axis%id
          end if
     end if
!write axis attributes
     call mpp_write_meta( unit, axis%id, 'long_name', cval=axis%longname )
     call mpp write meta( unit, axis%id, 'units',
                                                       cval=axis%units
     if( PRESENT(cartesian) )call mpp_write_meta( unit, axis%id, 'cartesian_axis', cval=a
     if( PRESENT(sense) )then
          if ( sense. EQ. - 1 ) then
             call mpp write meta( unit, axis%id, 'positive', cval='down' )
          else if ( sense. EQ.1 ) then
             call mpp_write_meta( unit, axis%id, 'positive', cval='up' )
         end if
!silently ignore values of sense other than +/-1.
     end if
     if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_MULTI .AND. mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_MULTI
         call mpp_write_meta( unit, axis%id, 'domain_decomposition', ival=(/isg,ieg,is,i\epsilon
     end if
     if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,1x,a,2i3)') &
           'MPP WRITE META: Wrote axis metadata, pe, unit, axis%name, axis%id, axis%did=',
           pe, unit, trim(axis%name), axis%id, axis%did
   end subroutine mpp_write_meta_axis
   subroutine mpp_write_meta_field( unit, field, axes, name, units, longname, min, max, n
!define field: must have already called mpp write meta(axis) for each axis
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     type(fieldtype), intent(out) :: field
     type(axistype), intent(in) :: axes(:)
     character(len=*), intent(in) :: name, units, longname
     real, intent(in), optional :: min, max, missing, fill, scale, add
     integer, intent(in), optional :: pack
!this array is required because of f77 binding on netCDF interface
     integer, allocatable :: axis id(:)
     real :: a, b
     integer :: i
     if( .NOT.module_is_initialized    )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: must firs
     if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: invalid unit
     if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
     if( mpp_file(unit)%action.NE.MPP_WRONLY )return !no writing metadata on APPEND
     if( mpp file(unit)%initialized ) &
          call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META: cannot write metadata to file after an
!pre-existing pointers need to be nullified
      if( ASSOCIATED(field%axes) )NULLIFY(field%axes)
!fill in field metadata
     field%name = name
     field%units = units
     field%longname = longname
```

```
allocate( field%axes(size(axes)) )
      field%axes = axes
      field%time_axis_index = -1 !this value will never match any axis index
!size is buffer area for the corresponding axis info: it is required to buffer this info i
!because axis might be reused in different files
      allocate( field%size(size(axes)) )
      do i = 1,size(axes)
         if( ASSOCIATED(axes(i)%data) )then !space axis
             field%size(i) = size(axes(i)%data)
         else
                             !time
             field%size(i) = 1
             field%time axis index = i
         end if
      end do
!attributes
      if( PRESENT(min) )field%min = min
      if( PRESENT(max) )field%max = max
      if( PRESENT(missing) )field%missing = missing
      if( PRESENT(fill) )field%fill = fill
      if( PRESENT(scale) )field%scale = scale
      if( PRESENT(add) )field%add = add
!pack is currently used only for netCDF
                            !default write 32-bit floats
      field%pack = 2
      if( PRESENT(pack) )field%pack = pack
      if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_NETCDF )then
#ifdef use_netCDF
          allocate( axis_id(size(field%axes)) )
          do i = 1,size(field%axes)
             axis_id(i) = field%axes(i)%did
          end do
!write field def
          select case (field%pack)
              case(1)
                  error = NFMPI_DEF_VAR( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%name, NF_DOUBLE, size(
              case(2)
                  error = NFMPI_DEF_VAR( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%name, NF_FLOAT, size(
              case(4)
                  if( .NOT.PRESENT(scale) .OR. .NOT.PRESENT(add) ) &
                       call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META_FIELD: scale and add must be
                  error = NFMPI_DEF_VAR( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%name, NF_SHORT, size(
              case(8)
                  if( .NOT.PRESENT(scale) .OR. .NOT.PRESENT(add) ) &
                       call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META FIELD: scale and add must bε
                  error = NFMPI DEF VAR( mpp file(unit)%ncid, field%name, NF BYTE,
                  call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META FIELD: only legal packing values
          end select
          call netcdf_err(error)
#endif
      else
          varnum = varnum + 1
          field%id = varnum
          if( PRESENT(pack) )call mpp_error( WARNING, 'MPP_WRITE_META: Packing is currentl
!write field def
          write( text, '(a,i4,a)' )'FIELD ', field%id, ' name'
          call write_attribute( unit, trim(text), cval=field%name )
          write( text, '(a,i4,a)')'FIELD', field%id, 'axes'
          call write_attribute( unit, trim(text), ival=field%axes(:)%did )
!write field attributes: these names follow netCDF conventions
      call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'long_name', cval=field%longname )
call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'units', cval=field%units )
```

```
!all real attributes must be written as packed
      if( PRESENT(min) .AND. PRESENT(max) )then
          if( field%pack.EQ.1 .OR. field%pack.EQ.2 )then
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'valid_range', rval=(/min,max/), pack=r
              a = nint((min-add)/scale)
              b = nint((max-add)/scale)
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'valid_range', rval=(/a, b /), pack=r
      else if( PRESENT(min) )then
          if( field%pack.EQ.1 .OR. field%pack.EQ.2 )then
              call mpp write meta( unit, field%id, 'valid min', rval=field%min, pack=pack
          else
              a = nint((min-add)/scale)
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'valid_min', rval=a, pack=pack )
          end if
      else if( PRESENT(max) )then
          if( field%pack.EQ.1 .OR. field%pack.EQ.2 )then
              call mpp write meta( unit, field%id, 'valid max', rval=field%max, pack=pack
              a = nint((max-add)/scale)
              call mpp write meta( unit, field%id, 'valid max', rval=a, pack=pack )
          end if
      end if
      if( PRESENT(missing) )then
          if( field%pack.EQ.1 .OR. field%pack.EQ.2 )then
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'missing_value', rval=field%missing, pa
          e1se
              a = nint((missing-add)/scale)
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'missing_value', rval=a, pack=pack )
          end if
      end if
      if( PRESENT(fill) )then
          if( field%pack.EQ.1 .OR. field%pack.EQ.2 )then
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, '_FillValue', rval=field%missing, pack=
          else
              a = nint((fill-add)/scale)
              call mpp write meta( unit, field%id, ' FillValue', rval=a, pack=pack )
          end if
      end if
      if( field%pack.NE.1 .AND. field%pack.NE.2 )then
          call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'packing', ival=field%pack )
          if( PRESENT(scale) )call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'scale_factor', rval=f
                            )call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'add offset',
          if( PRESENT(add)
                                                                                      rval=f
      end if
      if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,1x,a,i3)') 'MPP WRITE META: Wrote field metac
           pe, unit, trim(field%name), field%id
      return
    end subroutine mpp_write_meta_field
    subroutine write_attribute( unit, name, rval, ival, cval, pack )
!called to write metadata for non-netCDF I/O
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      character(len=*), intent(in) :: name
real, intent(in), optional :: rval(:)
      integer, intent(in), optional :: ival(:)
      character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: cval
!pack is currently ignored in this routine: only used by netCDF I/O
      integer, intent(in), optional :: pack
      if( mpp file(unit)%nohdrs )return
!encode text string
```

```
if( PRESENT(rval) )then
          write( text,* )trim(name)//'=', rval
      else if( PRESENT(ival) )then
          write( text,* )trim(name)//'=', ival
      else if( PRESENT(cval) )then
          text = ' '//trim(name)//'='//trim(cval)
          call mpp_error( FATAL, 'WRITE_ATTRIBUTE: one of rval, ival, cval must be present
      end if
      if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_ASCII )then
!implies sequential access
          write( unit, fmt='(a)' )trim(text)//char(10)
      else
                                 !MPP IEEE32 or MPP NATIVE
          if( mpp_file(unit)%access.EQ.MPP_SEQUENTIAL )then
              write(unit)trim(text)//char(10)
          else
                                 !MPP DIRECT
              write( unit, rec=mpp_file(unit)%record )trim(text)//char(10)
              if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,a,i3)') 'WRITE ATTRIBUTE: PE=', pe, '
              mpp_file(unit)%record = mpp_file(unit)%record + 1
      end if
      return
    end subroutine write attribute
    subroutine write_attribute_netcdf( unit, id, name, rval, ival, cval, pack )
!called to write metadata for netCDF I/O
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      integer, intent(in) :: id
      character(len=*), intent(in) :: name
      real,
                        intent(in), optional :: rval(:)
                        intent(in), optional :: ival(:)
      integer,
      character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: cval
      integer, intent(in), optional :: pack
      integer :: lenc
integer, allocatable :: rval_i(:)
#ifdef use netCDF
      integer :: ii, il_bytesize, il_iosize
      integer :: il_int_iosize, il_rbyt
!
      if( PRESENT(rval) )then
          il_bytesize = BIT_SIZE(ii)/8
          INQUIRE (iolength=il_iosize) ii
          il int iosize = il iosize
          INQUIRE (iolength=il iosize) rval(1)
          il rbyt = il iosize/il int iosize*il bytesize
!pack is only meaningful for FP numbers
          if ( PRESENT(pack) ) then
              if (pack.EQ.1) then
                  idim = size(rval)
                  if( il_rbyt .EQ. DOUBLE_KIND )then
                      error = NFMPI_PUT_ATT_DOUBLE( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF_DOUE
                  else if( il_rbyt .EQ. FLOAT_KIND )then
                      call mpp_error( WARNING, &
                            'WRITE_ATTRIBUTE_NETCDF: attempting to write internal 32-bit r \epsilon
                      error = NFMPI_PUT_ATT_REAL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF_DOUE
                  end if
                  call netcdf_err(error)
              else if( pack.EQ.2 )then
                  idim = size(rval)
                  if( il_rbyt.EQ.DOUBLE_KIND )then
                      error = NFMPI_PUT_ATT_DOUBLE( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF_FLOA
                  else if( il rbyt.EQ.FLOAT KIND )then
                      error = NFMPI_PUT_ATT_REAL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF_FLOA
```

```
end if
                 call netcdf_err(error)
              else if( pack.EQ.4 )then
                  allocate( rval_i(size(rval)) )
                  rval i = rval
                  idim = size(rval_i)
                  if( il rbyt.EQ.DOUBLE KIND )then
                     error = NFMPI_PUT_ATT_DOUBLE( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF_SHOF
                  else if( il_rbyt.EQ.FLOAT_KIND )then
                     error = NFMPI_PUT_ATT_REAL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF_SHOF
                  end if
                  call netcdf err(error)
                 deallocate(rval_i)
              else if( pack.EQ.8 )then
                 allocate( rval_i(size(rval)) )
                 rval_i = rval
                 idim = size(rval i)
                  if( il rbyt.EQ.DOUBLE KIND )then
                     error = NFMPI PUT ATT DOUBLE( mpp file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF BYTE
                  else if ( il rbyt.EQ.FLOAT KIND ) then
                     error = NFMPI PUT ATT REAL ( mpp file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF BYTE
                 call netcdf err(error)
                 deallocate(rval_i)
             else
                  call mpp_error( FATAL, 'WRITE_ATTRIBUTE_NETCDF: only legal packing value
              end if
         e15e
!default is to write FLOATs (32-bit)
              idim = size(rval)
              if( il rbyt.EQ.DOUBLE KIND )then
                 error = NFMPI_PUT_ATT_DOUBLE( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF_FLOAT, i
              else if( il rbyt.EQ.FLOAT KIND )then
                 error = NFMPI_PUT_ATT_REAL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF_FLOAT, i
              end if
              call netcdf_err(error)
         end if
      else if ( PRESENT(ival) ) then
         idim = size(ival)
         error = NFMPI_PUT_ATT_INT ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, id, name, NF_INT, idim, ival );
      else if( present(cval) )then
          idim = len trim(cval)
          error = NFMPI_PUT_ATT_TEXT( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, id, name, idim, cval ); call n\epsilon
          call mpp error( FATAL, 'WRITE ATTRIBUTE NETCDF: one of rval, ival, cval must be
      end if
#endif /* use netCDF */
      return
    end subroutine write_attribute_netcdf
1
                             MPP_WRITE
!
                                                                      1
1
! mpp write is used to write data to the file on <unit> using the
! file parameters supplied by mpp open(). Axis and field definitions
! must have previously been written to the file using mpp write meta.
! mpp_write can take 2 forms, one for distributed data and one for
! non-distributed data. Distributed data refer to arrays whose two
                                                                      1
! fastest-varying indices are domain-decomposed. Distributed data
                                                                      !
! must be 2D or 3D (in space). Non-distributed data can be 0-3D.
                                                                      !
```

```
! In all calls to mpp_write, tstamp is an optional argument. It is to !
! be omitted if the field was defined not to be a function of time.
! Results are unpredictable if the argument is supplied for a time-
! independent field, or omitted for a time-dependent field. Repeated
! writes of a time-independent field are also not recommended. One
! time level of one field is written per call.
 For non-distributed data, use
  mpp write( unit, field, data, tstamp )
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
     real, optional :: tstamp
     data is real and can be scalar or of rank 1-3.
! For distributed data, use
  mpp write( unit, field, domain, data, tstamp )
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
!
     type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
!
     type(domain2D), intent(in) :: domain
!
     real, optional :: tstamp
1
     data is real and can be of rank 2 or 3.
1
1
  mpp_write( unit, axis )
1
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
1
     type(axistype), intent(in) :: axis
1
! This call writes the actual co-ordinate values along each space
! axis. It must be called once for each space axis after all other
! metadata has been written.
! The mpp_write package also includes the routine write_record which
 performs the actual write. This routine is private to this module.
#define MPP WRITE 2DDECOMP 1D mpp write 2ddecomp r1d
#define MPP_WRITE_2DDECOMP_2D_ mpp_write_2ddecomp_r2d
#define MPP_WRITE_2DDECOMP_3D_ mpp_write_2ddecomp_r3d
#define MPP_WRITE_2DDECOMP_4D_ mpp_write_2ddecomp_r4d
#define MPP TYPE real
#include <mpp_write_2Ddecomp.h>
#define MPP_WRITE_ mpp_write_r0D
#define MPP_TYPE_ real
#define MPP RANK !
#define MPP WRITE RECORD call write record( unit, field, 1, (/data/), tstamp )
#include <mpp_write.h>
#define MPP_WRITE_ mpp_write_r1D
#define MPP_TYPE_ real
#define MPP_WRITE_RECORD_ call write_record( unit, field, size(data), data, tstamp )
#define MPP_RANK_ (:)
#include <mpp_write.h>
#define MPP_WRITE_ mpp_write_r2D
#define MPP_TYPE_ real
#define MPP_WRITE_RECORD_ call write_record( unit, field, size(data), data, tstamp )
#define MPP_RANK_ (:,:)
#include <mpp_write.h>
#define MPP WRITE mpp write r3D
```

```
#define MPP_TYPE_ real
#define MPP_WRITE_RECORD_ call write_record( unit, field, size(data), data, tstamp )
#define MPP_RANK_ (:,:,:)
#include <mpp write.h>
#define MPP_WRITE_ mpp_write_r4D
#define MPP_TYPE_ real
#define MPP_WRITE_RECORD_ call write_record( unit, field, size(data), data, tstamp )
#define MPP_RANK_ (:,:,:,:)
#include <mpp_write.h>
    subroutine mpp write axis( unit, axis )
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      type(axistype), intent(in) :: axis
      type(fieldtype) :: field
      integer :: is, ie
      if( .NOT.module is initialized )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE: must first call m
      if( .NOT.mpp file(unit)%opened )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE: invalid unit numb
      if( mpp file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp root pe() )return
      if( mpp file(unit)%fileset .EQ.MPP SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp root pe() )return
!we convert axis to type(fieldtype) in order to call write record
      field = default_field
      allocate( field%axes(1) )
      field%axes(1) = axis
      allocate( field%size(1) )
      field%id = axis%id
      if( mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_MULTI .AND. axis%domain.NE.NULL_DOMAIN1D )then
          call mpp get compute domain( axis%domain, is, ie )
          field%size(1) = ie-is+1
!!RV,bundles
          if(associated( axis%cdata)) then
          call write_record_c( unit, field, field%size(1), axis%cdata(is:) )
          call write record( unit, field, field%size(1), axis%data(is:) )
          endif
!!RV,bundles
      else
!!RV.bundles
          if(associated( axis%cdata)) then
          field%size(1) = size(axis%cdata)
          call write_record_c(unit,field, field%size(1), axis%cdata )
          field%size(1) = size(axis%data)
          call write record( unit, field, field%size(1), axis%data )
!!RV,bundles
      end if
      return
    end subroutine mpp_write_axis
    subroutine write_record_c( unit, field, nwords, cdata, time_in, domain ) !!RV,bundles
!routine that is finally called by all mpp_write routines to perform the write
!a non-netCDF record contains:
       field ID
       a set of 4 coordinates (is:ie,js:je) giving the data subdomain
       a timelevel and a timestamp (=NULLTIME if field is static)
       3D real data (stored as 1D)
!if you are using direct access I/O, the RECL argument to OPEN must be large enough for th
!in a global direct access file, record position on PE is given by %record.
!Treatment of timestamp:
```

```
1
   We assume that static fields have been passed without a timestamp.
   Here that is converted into a timestamp of NULLTIME.
1
   For non-netCDF fields, field is treated no differently, but is written
!
   with a timestamp of NULLTIME. There is no check in the code to prevent
!
    the user from repeatedly writing a static field.
      integer, intent(in) :: unit, nwords
      type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
!RV,bundles
      character(len=64), intent(in) :: cdata(nwords)
      real(DOUBLE KIND), intent(in), optional :: time in
      type(domain2D), intent(in), optional :: domain
!RV
         integer, dimension(size(field%axes)) :: start, axsiz
      integer,allocatable,dimension(:) :: start, axsiz
!RV
      real :: time
      integer :: time level
      logical :: newtime
      integer :: subdomain(4)
      integer :: packed data(nwords)
      integer :: i, is, ie, js, je, isg, ieg, jsg, jeg, isizc, jsizc, isizg, jsizg
#ifdef use netCDF
      integer :: ii, il_bytesize, il_iosize
      integer :: il_int_iosize, il_rbyt
#endif
#ifdef use_CRI_pointers
      real(FLOAT_KIND) :: data_r4(nwords)
      pointer( ptr1, data_r4)
      pointer( ptr2, packed data)
      if (mpp_io_stack_size < 2*nwords) call mpp_io_set_stack_size(2*nwords)</pre>
      ptr1 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(1))
      ptr2 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(nwords+1))
#endif
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE: must first call n
      if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE: invalid unit numb
      if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
      !RV
      allocate(start(size(field%axes)))
      allocate(axsiz(size(field%axes)))
!RV
      if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%initialized )then
!this is the first call to mpp_write
!we now declare the file to be initialized
!if this is \mathsf{netCDF} we switch file from \mathsf{DEFINE} mode to \mathsf{DATA} mode
          if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_NETCDF ) then
#ifdef use_netCDF
!NOFILL is probably required for parallel: any circumstances in which not advisable?
!rr not yet supported
              error = NFMPI SET FILL( mpp file(unit)%ncid, NF NOFILL, i ); call netcdf err
!rr
              if( mpp file(unit)%action.EQ.MPP WRONLY )error = NFMPI ENDDEF(mpp file(unit)
#endif
          else
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, 'END', cval='metadata' )
          end if
          mpp file(unit)%initialized = .TRUE.
          if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,a)') 'MPP WRITE: PE=', pe, ' initialized f
```

```
end if
!initialize time: by default assume NULLTIME
      time = NULLTIME
      time level = -1
      newtime = .FALSE.
      if( PRESENT(time in) )time = time in
!increment time level if new time
      if( time.GT.mpp_file(unit)%time+EPSILON(time) )then !new time
          mpp_file(unit)%time_level = mpp_file(unit)%time_level + 1
          mpp file(unit)%time = time
          newtime = .TRUE.
      end if
      if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,2i5,es13.5)') 'MPP_WRITE: PE, unit, %id, %tim
           pe, unit, mpp_file(unit)%id, mpp_file(unit)%time_level, mpp_file(unit)%time
      if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP NETCDF )then
!define netCDF data block to be written:
  time axis: START = time level
              AXSIZ = 1
!
   space axis: if there is no domain info
!
               START = 1
!
               AXSIZ = field%size(axis)
           if there IS domain info:
1
               start of domain is compute%start_index for multi-file I/O
1
١
                                  global%start_index for all other cases
               this number must be converted to 1 for NFMPI_PUT_VAR
1
                   (netCDF fortran calls are with reference to 1),
1
!
           So, START = compute%start_index - <start of domain> + 1
!
               AXSIZ = usually compute%size
           However, if compute%start index-compute%end index+1.NE.compute%size,
               we assume that the call is passing a subdomain.
               To pass a subdomain, you must pass a domain2D object that satisfies the fol
                   global%start_index must contain the <start of domain> as defined above;
                   the data domain and compute domain must refer to the subdomain being pa
               In this case, START = compute%start_index - <start of domain> + 1
!
                             AXSIZ = compute%start index - compute%end index + 1! NOTE: pa
!
        since that attempts to gather all data on PE 0.
!
          start = 1
          do i = 1,size(field%axes)
             axsiz(i) = field%size(i)
             if( i.EQ.field%time_axis_index )start(i) = mpp_file(unit)%time_level
             start(i) = max(start(i), 1)
          end do
          if( PRESENT(domain) )then
              call mpp get compute domain( domain, is, ie, js, je, xsize=isizc, ysize=
              call mpp get global domain ( domain, isg, ieg, jsg, jeg, xsize=isizg, ysize=
              axsiz(1) = isizc
              axsiz(2) = jsizc
              if( npes.GT.1 .AND. mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_SINGLE )then
                  start(1) = is - isg + 1
                  start(2) = js - jsg + 1
              else
                  if ( isizc.NE.ie-is+1 )then
                      start(1) = is - isg + 1
                      axsiz(1) = ie - is + 1
                  end if
                  if ( jsizc.NE.je-js+1 )then
                      start(2) = js - jsg + 1
                      axsiz(2) = je - js + 1
                  end if
              end if
```

end if

```
if( debug ) &
           write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,12i4)') 'd WRITE_RECORD: PE, unit, start, axsiz=', pe,
#ifdef use netCDF
!write time information if new time
          if( newtime )then
              il_bytesize = BIT_SIZE(ii)/8
              INQUIRE (iolength=il iosize) ii
              il_int_iosize = il_iosize
              INQUIRE (iolength=il_iosize) time
              il_rbyt = il_iosize/il_int_iosize*il_bytesize
              \quad \text{if( il\_rbyt.EQ.DOUBLE\_KIND} \ ) \\ \text{then} \\
                  idim = mpp file(unit)%time level
                  error = NFMPI_PUT_VAR1_DOUBLE( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, mpp_file(unit)%id, i
              else if( il_rbyt.EQ.FLOAT_KIND )then
                  idim = mpp_file(unit)%time_level
                  error = NFMPI_PUT_VAR1_REAL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, mpp_file(unit)%id, i
              end if
          end if
          if(field%pack.LE.2)then
                 write(6,*) ' Iam here 6!'
                 call mpp flushstd(6)
               error = NFMPI PUT VARA TEXT ALL( mpp file(unit)%ncid, field%id, (/1,start/)
                 write(6,*) ' Iam here 7!'
                 call mpp_flushstd(6)
          else !!RV, bundles
                 write(6,*) ' Iam here 8!'
                 call mpp_flushstd(6)
            call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_RECORD_C: pack on text !' )
          end if !!RV, bundles
                 write(6,*) ' Iam here 9!',error
                 call mpp flushstd(6)
          call netcdf err(error)
#endif
      else
                                 !non-netCDF
!subdomain contains (/is,ie,js,je/)
          if( PRESENT(domain) )then
              subdomain(:) = (/ is, ie, js, je /)
          else
                                   ! -1 means use global value from axis metadata
              subdomain(:) = -1
          end if
          if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_ASCII )then
!implies sequential access
              write( unit,* )field%id, subdomain, time level, time, cdata
                                     !MPP IEEE32 or MPP NATIVE
              if( mpp_file(unit)%access.EQ.MPP_SEQUENTIAL )then
#ifdef __sgi
                  if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP IEEE32 )then
                      write(unit)field%id, subdomain, time level, time, cdata
                  else
                      write(unit)field%id, subdomain, time_level, time, cdata
                  end if
#else
                  write(unit)field%id, subdomain, time_level, time, cdata
#endif
              else
                                     !MPP_DIRECT
#ifdef sgi
                  if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP IEEE32 )then
                       write( unit, rec=mpp file(unit)%record )field%id, subdomain, time lε
                  else
                      write( unit, rec=mpp_file(unit)%record )field%id, subdomain, time_le
                  end if
#else
                  write( unit, rec=mpp file(unit)%record )field%id, subdomain, time level,
```

```
#endif
                  if( debug ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,a,i3)') 'MPP_WRITE: PE=', pe, ' wrot
              end if
          end if
      end if
!recompute current record for direct access I/O
      if( mpp_file(unit)%access.EQ.MPP_DIRECT )then
          if( mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_SINGLE )then
!assumes all PEs participate in I/O: modify later
              mpp file(unit)%record = mpp file(unit)%record + records per pe*npes
          else
              mpp_file(unit)%record = mpp_file(unit)%record + records_per_pe
          end if
      end if
!RV
      deallocate(start)
      deallocate(axsiz)
!RV
      return
    end subroutine write record c
   subroutine write record b( unit, field, nwords, data, time in, domain, block id )
!routine that is finally called by all mpp_write routines to perform the write
!a non-netCDF record contains:
      field ID
       a set of 4 coordinates (is:ie,js:je) giving the data subdomain
       a timelevel and a timestamp (=NULLTIME if field is static)
1
      3D real data (stored as 1D)
!if you are using direct access I/O, the RECL argument to OPEN must be large enough for th
!in a global direct access file, record position on PE is given by %record.
!Treatment of timestamp:
   We assume that static fields have been passed without a timestamp.
   Here that is converted into a timestamp of NULLTIME.
   For non-netCDF fields, field is treated no differently, but is written
   with a timestamp of NULLTIME. There is no check in the code to prevent
   the user from repeatedly writing a static field.
!RV,SGI:
   The routine write_record_b is a special clone of write_record.
1
   The assumption is here that the user has declared a data structure
!
   like a(:,:,1:no_of_blocks). For whatever reason that arrray is written
!
   is not written in a big chunk but on a per block basis for a certain time
   stamp: At t_i write a(:,:,:,block_id). After all block are written the data structure c
   should look like as if array a was written in one big chunk.
   Moreover, I assume that the time axis is always the last one and that the block axis
   comes befor the time axis, means the block axis is the last pseudo spatial axis.
      integer, intent(in) :: unit, nwords
      type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
      real, intent(in) :: data(nwords)
      real(DOUBLE_KIND), intent(in), optional :: time_in
      integer,intent(in),optional :: block_id
      type(domain2D), intent(in), optional :: domain
!RV
         integer, dimension(size(field%axes)) :: start, axsiz
      integer,allocatable,dimension(:) :: start, axsiz
!RV
      real :: time
      integer :: time_level
      logical :: newtime
      integer :: subdomain(4)
      integer :: packed data(nwords)
```

```
integer :: i, is, ie, js, je, isg, ieg, jsg, jeg, isizc, jsizc, isizg, jsizg
#ifdef use_netCDF
      integer :: ii, il_bytesize, il_iosize
      integer :: il_int_iosize, il_rbyt
#endif
#ifdef use CRI pointers
      real(FLOAT_KIND) :: data_r4(nwords)
      pointer( ptr1, data_r4)
      pointer( ptr2, packed_data)
      if (mpp_io_stack_size < 2*nwords) call mpp_io_set_stack_size(2*nwords)</pre>
      ptr1 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(1))
      ptr2 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(nwords+1))
#endif
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE: must first call n
      if( .NOT.mpp file(unit)%opened )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE: invalid unit numb
      if( mpp file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp root pe() )return
      if( mpp file(unit)%fileset .EQ.MPP SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp root pe() )return
!RV
      allocate(start(size(field%axes)))
      allocate(axsiz(size(field%axes)))
! RV
      if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%initialized )then
!this is the first call to mpp write
!we now declare the file to be initialized
!if this is netCDF we switch file from DEFINE mode to DATA mode
          if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP NETCDF ) then
#ifdef use netCDF
!NOFILL is probably required for parallel: any circumstances in which not advisable?
!rr not yet supported
              error = NFMPI_SET_FILL( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, NF_NOFILL, i ); call netcdf_err
              if( mpp file(unit)%action.EQ.MPP WRONLY )error = NFMPI ENDDEF(mpp file(unit)
#endif
          else
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, 'END', cval='metadata' )
          end if
          mpp file(unit)%initialized = .TRUE.
          if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,a)') 'MPP_WRITE: PE=', pe, ' initialized f
      end if
!initialize time: by default assume NULLTIME
      time = NULLTIME
      time level = -1
      newtime = .FALSE.
      if( PRESENT(time_in) )time = time_in
!increment time level if new time
      if( time.GT.mpp_file(unit)%time+EPSILON(time) )then !new time
          mpp_file(unit)%time_level = mpp_file(unit)%time_level + 1
          mpp file(unit)%time = time
          newtime = .TRUE.
      end if
      if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,2i5,es13.5)') 'MPP WRITE: PE, unit, %id, %tim
           pe, unit, mpp_file(unit)%id, mpp_file(unit)%time_level, mpp_file(unit)%time
      if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_NETCDF )then
!define netCDF data block to be written:
! time axis: START = time level
              AXSIZ = 1
   space axis: if there is no domain info
```

```
١
               START = 1
               AXSIZ = field%size(axis)
1
!
           if there IS domain info:
1
               start of domain is compute%start_index for multi-file I/O
1
                                  global%start_index for all other cases
               this number must be converted to 1 for NFMPI PUT VAR
                   (netCDF fortran calls are with reference to 1),
           So, START = compute%start_index - <start of domain> + 1
               AXSIZ = usually compute%size
           However, if compute%start_index-compute%end_index+1.NE.compute%size,
               we assume that the call is passing a subdomain.
               To pass a subdomain, you must pass a domain2D object that satisfies the fol
                   global%start_index must contain the <start of domain> as defined above;
                   the data domain and compute domain must refer to the subdomain being pa
               In this case, START = compute%start_index - <start of domain> + 1
1
                             AXSIZ = compute%start_index - compute%end_index + 1
! NOTE: passing of subdomains will fail for multi-PE single-threaded I/O,
1
        since that attempts to gather all data on PE 0.
          start = 1
          do i = 1,size(field%axes)
             axsiz(i) = field%size(i)
             if( i.EQ.field%time axis index )start(i) = mpp file(unit)%time level
             start(i) = max(start(i), 1)
          end do
          if( PRESENT(domain) )then
              call mpp_get_compute_domain( domain, is, ie, js, je, xsize=isizc, ysize=
              call mpp_get_global_domain ( domain, isg, ieg, jsg, jeg, xsize=isizg, ysize=
              axsiz(1) = isizc
              axsiz(2) = jsizc
              if( npes.GT.1 .AND. mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_SINGLE )then
                  start(1) = is - isg + 1
                  start(2) = js - jsg + 1
              else
                  if( isizc.NE.ie-is+1 )then
                      start(1) = is - isg + 1
                      axsiz(1) = ie - is + 1
                  end if
                  if( jsizc.NE.je-js+1 )then
                      start(2) = js - jsg + 1
                      axsiz(2) = je - js + 1
                  end if
              end if
          end if
!RV.SGI
          if ( PRESENT(block id) )then
            if (block id.le.0) then
               call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP RECORD B: block id <= 0!')
            endif
            if( PRESENT(time_in) )then
               if(block_id.gt. axsiz(size(field%axes)-1)) &
                 call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_RECORD_B: block_id > axis range!' )
               start(size(field%axes)-1)=block id
            else
               if(block id.gt. axsiz(size(field%axes))) &
                 call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_RECORD_B: block_id > axis range!' )
               start(size(field%axes))=block id
            endif
```

```
endif
!RV,SGI
          if (debug) &
          write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,12i4)') 'e WRITE_RECORD: PE, unit, start, axsiz=', pe,
#ifdef use netCDF
!write time information if new time
          if( newtime )then
              il_bytesize = BIT_SIZE(ii)/8
              INQUIRE (iolength=il_iosize) ii
              il_int_iosize = il_iosize
              INQUIRE (iolength=il_iosize) time
              il_rbyt = il_iosize/il_int_iosize*il_bytesize
              if( il_rbyt .EQ. DOUBLE_KIND )then
                  idim = mpp_file(unit)%time_level
                  error = NFMPI_PUT_VAR1_DOUBLE( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, mpp_file(unit)%id, i
              else if( il_rbyt .EQ. FLOAT_KIND )then
                  idim = mpp_file(unit)%time_level
                  error = NFMPI_PUT_VAR1_REAL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, mpp_file(unit)%id, i
              end if
          end if
          if( field%pack.LE.2 )then
             INQUIRE (iolength=il iosize) data(1)
              il rbyt = il iosize/il int iosize*il bytesize
              if( il_rbyt.EQ.DOUBLE_KIND )then
!
                   write(stderr,*)data
                  error = NFMPI_PUT_VARA_DOUBLE_ALL( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start,
              else if( il_rbyt.EQ.FLOAT_KIND )then
                  error = NFMPI_PUT_VARA_REAL_ALL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start,
              end if
          else
                            !convert to integer using scale and add: no error check on pac
              packed data = nint((data-field%add)/field%scale)
                                              ( mpp file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, axs
              error = NFMPI PUT VARA INT ALL
          call netcdf_err(error)
#endif
      else
                                !non-netCDF
!subdomain contains (/is,ie,js,je/)
          if( PRESENT(domain) )then
              subdomain(:) = (/ is, ie, js, je /)
          else
                                  ! -1 means use global value from axis metadata
              subdomain(:) = -1
          end if
          if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_ASCII )then
!implies sequential access
              write( unit,* )field%id, subdomain, time level, time, data
          else
                                    !MPP IEEE32 or MPP NATIVE
              if( mpp file(unit)%access.EQ.MPP SEQUENTIAL )then
#ifdef __sgi
                  if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_IEEE32 )then
                      data_r4 = data !IEEE conversion layer on SGI until assign -N ieee_32
                      write(unit)field%id, subdomain, time_level, time, data_r4
                  else
                      write(unit)field%id, subdomain, time_level, time, data
                  end if
#else
                  write(unit)field%id, subdomain, time level, time, data
#endif
                                    !MPP DIRECT
              else
#ifdef __sgi
                  if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_IEEE32 )then
                      data_r4 = data !IEEE conversion layer on SGI until assign -N ieee_32
                      write( unit, rec=mpp_file(unit)%record )field%id, subdomain, time_le
                  else
```

```
write( unit, rec=mpp_file(unit)%record )field%id, subdomain, time_le
                  end if
#else
                  write( unit, rec=mpp file(unit)%record )field%id, subdomain, time level,
#endif
                  if( debug ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,a,i3)') 'MPP_WRITE: PE=', pe, ' wrot
              end if
          end if
      end if
!recompute current record for direct access I/O
      if( mpp file(unit)%access.EQ.MPP DIRECT )then
          if( mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_SINGLE )then
!assumes all PEs participate in I/O: modify later
              mpp_file(unit)%record = mpp_file(unit)%record + records_per_pe*npes
          else
              mpp_file(unit)%record = mpp_file(unit)%record + records_per_pe
          end if
      end if
!RV
      deallocate(start)
      deallocate(axsiz)
! RV
      return
    end subroutine write_record_b
   subroutine write_record( unit, field, nwords, data, time_in, domain )
!routine that is finally called by all mpp_write routines to perform the write
!a non-netCDF record contains:
       field ID
       a set of 4 coordinates (is:ie,js:je) giving the data subdomain
       a timelevel and a timestamp (=NULLTIME if field is static)
       3D real data (stored as 1D)
!if you are using direct access I/O, the RECL argument to OPEN must be large enough for th
!in a global direct access file, record position on PE is given by %record.
!Treatment of timestamp:
   We assume that static fields have been passed without a timestamp.
   Here that is converted into a timestamp of NULLTIME.
1
   For non-netCDF fields, field is treated no differently, but is written
!
!
   with a timestamp of NULLTIME. There is no check in the code to prevent
   the user from repeatedly writing a static field.
      integer, intent(in) :: unit, nwords
      type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
      real, intent(in) :: data(nwords)
      real(DOUBLE KIND), intent(in), optional :: time in
      type(domain2D), intent(in), optional :: domain
!RV
      Very unsafe!!!! One can not use size(field%axes) before it
! RV
      is clear that every thing has been initialized.
! RV
      The code crashes in a multi-PE run.
! RV
         integer, dimension(size(field%axes)) :: start, axsiz
!rr
      integer(kind=MPI OFFSET KIND),allocatable,dimension(:) :: start, axsiz
!RV
      real :: time
      integer :: time level
      logical :: newtime
      integer :: subdomain(4)
      integer :: packed_data(nwords)
      integer :: i, is, ie, js, je, isg, ieg, jsg, jeg, isizc, jsizc, isizg, jsizg
!rv,sgi<
```

```
integer :: icount_domains
!rv,sgi>
#ifdef use netCDF
      integer :: ii, il_bytesize, il_iosize
      integer :: il_int_iosize, il_rbyt
#endif
#ifdef use_CRI_pointers
      real(FLOAT_KIND) :: data_r4(nwords)
      pointer( ptr1, data_r4)
      pointer( ptr2, packed data)
      if (mpp_io_stack_size < 2*nwords) call mpp_io_set_stack_size(2*nwords)</pre>
      ptr1 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(1))
      ptr2 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(nwords+1))
#endif
      if( .NOT.module is initialized )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE: must first call m
      if( .NOT.mpp file(unit)%opened )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE: invalid unit numb
      if( mpp file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp root pe() )return
      if( mpp file(unit)%fileset .EQ.MPP SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp root pe() )return
! RV
      allocate(start(size(field%axes)))
      allocate(axsiz(size(field%axes)))
! RV
      if (\ .NOT.mpp\_file(unit)\% initialized\ ) then
!this is the first call to mpp write
!we now declare the file to be initialized
!if this is netCDF we switch file from DEFINE mode to DATA mode
          if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP NETCDF )then
#ifdef use netCDF
!NOFILL is probably required for parallel: any circumstances in which not advisable?
!rr not yet supported
           error = NFMPI SET FILL( mpp file(unit)%ncid, NF NOFILL, i ); call netcdf err(er
!rr
           if( mpp file(unit)%action.EQ.MPP WRONLY )error = NFMPI ENDDEF(mpp file(unit)%nc
#endif
          else
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, 'END', cval='metadata' )
          end if
          mpp file(unit)%initialized = .TRUE.
          if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,a)') 'MPP_WRITE: PE=', pe, ' initialized f
      end if
!initialize time: by default assume NULLTIME
      time = NULLTIME
      time level = -1
      newtime = .FALSE.
      if( PRESENT(time_in) )time = time_in
!increment time level if new time
      if( time.GT.mpp_file(unit)%time+EPSILON(time) )then !new time
          mpp_file(unit)%time_level = mpp_file(unit)%time_level + 1
          mpp_file(unit)%time = time
          newtime = .TRUE.
      if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,2i5,es13.5)') 'MPP_WRITE: PE, unit, %id, %tim
           pe, unit, mpp_file(unit)%id, mpp_file(unit)%time_level, mpp_file(unit)%time
      if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_NETCDF )then
!define netCDF data block to be written:
! time axis: START = time level
              AXSIZ = 1
١
```

```
١
   space axis: if there is no domain info
               START = 1
1
               AXSIZ = field%size(axis)
!
!
           if there IS domain info:
1
               start of domain is compute%start_index for multi-file I/O
                                  global%start_index for all other cases
               this number must be converted to 1 for NFMPI PUT VAR
                   (netCDF fortran calls are with reference to 1),
           So, START = compute%start_index - <start of domain> + 1
               AXSIZ = usually compute%size
           However, if compute%start_index-compute%end_index+1.NE.compute%size,
               we assume that the call is passing a subdomain.
               To pass a subdomain, you must pass a domain2D object that satisfies the fol
                   global%start index must contain the <start of domain> as defined above;
                   the data domain and compute domain must refer to the subdomain being pa
               In this case, START = compute%start_index - <start of domain> + 1
!
                             AXSIZ = compute%start index - compute%end index + 1
 NOTE: passing of subdomains will fail for multi-PE single-threaded I/O,
        since that attempts to gather all data on PE 0.
          start = 1
!
!rv,sgi<
!Treatment of the case x(k,i,j) where k is a common, non-decompsoed axis of
!all PEs and i,j are 2D decomposed .
!the array x(k,i,j) is collapsed allong the two first axis. It is treated 2D.
!A corresponding domain is defined as well which is used for stitching.
!However, for writing to a file the decomposition information is taken
!from the field axes rather then from the domain 'domain'.
!If icount_domains is 2 we have exactly that case.
          icount domains=0
!rv,sgi<
          do i = 1,size(field%axes)
             axsiz(i) = field%size(i)
             if( i.EQ.field%time_axis_index )start(i) = mpp_file(unit)%time_level
!rr
             start(i) = max(start(i), 1)
             if ( start(i) < 1 ) start(i) = 1</pre>
!rv,sgi<
             if((field%axes(i)%domain .ne. NULL_DOMAIN1D) .and. &
                (field%axes(1)%domain .eq. NULL_DOMAIN1D)) &
                icount_domains=icount_domains+1
!rv,sgi>
          end do
          if( PRESENT(domain) )then
            if(icount domains .ne. 2 ) then
              call mpp get compute domain( domain, is, ie, js, je &
                                            xsize=isizc, ysize=jsizc )
              call mpp get global domain ( domain, isg, ieg, jsg, jeg &
                                          , xsize=isizg, ysize=jsizg )
#ifdef __PARNETCDF
!rr for longitudes, latitudes, and data
              start(1) = is - isg + 1
              start(2) = js - jsg + 1
#endif
              axsiz(1) = isizc
              axsiz(2) = jsizc
              if( npes.GT.1 .AND. mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_SINGLE ) then
                  start(1) = is - isg + 1
                  start(2) = js - jsg + 1
              else
                  if( isizc.NE.ie-is+1 )then
                      start(1) = is - isg + 1
                      axsiz(1) = ie - is + 1
```

```
end if
                  if( jsizc.NE.je-js+1 )then
                      start(2) = js - jsg + 1
                      axsiz(2) = je - js + 1
                  end if
              end if
!rv,sgi<
            else
              call mpp_get_compute_domain( field%axes(2)%domain, is, ie &
                                            size=isizc)
              call mpp get global domain (field%axes(2)%domain, isg, ieg &
                                          , size=isizg )
              call mpp_get_compute_domain( field%axes(3)%domain, js, je &
                                            size=jsizc)
              call mpp_get_global_domain ( field%axes(3)%domain, jsg, jeg &
                                          , size=jsizg )
#ifdef PARNETCDF
!rr for bounds
              start(2) = is - isg + 1
              start(3) = js - jsg + 1
#endif
              axsiz(2) = isizc
              axsiz(3) = jsizc
              if( npes.GT.1 .AND. mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_SINGLE )then
                  start(2) = is - isg + 1
                  start(3) = js - jsg + 1
              else
                  if( isizc.NE.ie-is+1 )then
                      start(2) = is - isg + 1
                      axsiz(2) = ie - is + 1
                  end if
                  if( jsizc.NE.je-js+1 )then
                      start(3) = js - jsg + 1
                      axsiz(3) = je - js + 1
                  end if
              end if
            endif
!rv,sgi>
          end if
          if (debug) write (stdout(), '(a, 3i5, 12i4)') &
                      'f WRITE RECORD: PE, unit, icount domains, start, axsiz=' &
                    , pe, unit, icount domains, start, axsiz
#ifdef use_netCDF
!write time information if new time
          il_bytesize = BIT_SIZE(ii)/8
          INQUIRE (iolength=il_iosize) ii
          il_int_iosize = il_iosize
          if( newtime )then
              INQUIRE (iolength=il_iosize) time
              il_rbyt = il_iosize/il_int_iosize*il_bytesize
              if( il_rbyt .EQ. DOUBLE_KIND )then
                  idim = mpp file(unit)%time level
                  error = NFMPI_PUT_VAR1_DOUBLE( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, mpp_file(unit)%id, i
              else if( il_rbyt .EQ. FLOAT_KIND )then
                  idim = mpp_file(unit)%time_level
                  error = NFMPI_PUT_VAR1_REAL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, mpp_file(unit)%id, i
              end if
```

```
end if
          if( field%pack.LE.2 )then
              INQUIRE (iolength=il_iosize) data(1)
              il_rbyt = il_iosize/il_int_iosize*il_bytesize
              if( il_rbyt.EQ.DOUBLE_KIND )then
                  error = NFMPI_PUT_VARA_DOUBLE_ALL( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start,
              else if( il rbyt.EQ.FLOAT KIND )then
                  error = NFMPI_PUT_VARA_REAL_ALL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start,
              end if
          else
                            !convert to integer using scale and add: no error check on pac
              packed data = nint((data-field%add)/field%scale)
              error = NFMPI_PUT_VARA_INT_ALL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, axsi
          call netcdf_err(error)
#endif
      else
                                !non-netCDF
!subdomain contains (/is,ie,js,je/)
          if( PRESENT(domain) )then
              subdomain(:) = (/ is, ie, js, je /)
              subdomain(:) = -1
                                  ! -1 means use global value from axis metadata
          end if
          if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP ASCII )then
!implies sequential access
              write( unit,* )field%id, subdomain, time_level, time, data
          e1se
                                    !MPP_IEEE32 or MPP_NATIVE
              if( mpp_file(unit)%access.EQ.MPP_SEQUENTIAL )then
#ifdef __sgi
                  if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_IEEE32 )then
                      data r4 = data !IEEE conversion layer on SGI until assign -N ieee 32
                      write(unit)field%id, subdomain, time level, time, data r4
                  else
                      write(unit)field%id, subdomain, time_level, time, data
                  end if
#else
                  write(unit)field%id, subdomain, time level, time, data
#endif
                                    !MPP DIRECT
              else
#ifdef __sgi
                  if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_IEEE32 )then
                      data_r4 = data !IEEE conversion layer on SGI until assign -N ieee_32
                      write( unit, rec=mpp_file(unit)%record )field%id, subdomain, time_le
                  else
                      write( unit, rec=mpp file(unit)%record )field%id, subdomain, time le
                  end if
#else
                  write( unit, rec=mpp file(unit)%record )field%id, subdomain, time level,
#endif
                  if( debug ) write (stdout(), '(a,i3,a,i3)') 'MPP_WRITE: PE=', pe, ' wrot
              end if
          end if
      end if
!recompute current record for direct access I/O
      if( mpp_file(unit)%access.EQ.MPP_DIRECT )then
          if( mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_SINGLE )then
!assumes all PEs participate in I/O: modify later
              mpp_file(unit)%record = mpp_file(unit)%record + records_per_pe*npes
          else
              mpp_file(unit)%record = mpp_file(unit)%record + records_per_pe
          end if
      end if
!RV
```

```
deallocate(start)
     deallocate(axsiz)
!RV
     return
   end subroutine write record
1
                         MPP COPY META
1
1
subroutine mpp_copy_meta_global( unit, gatt )
!writes a global metadata attribute to unit <unit>
!attribute <name> can be an real, integer or character
!one and only one of rval, ival, and cval should be present
!the first found will be used
!for a non-netCDF file, it is encoded into a string "GLOBAL <name> <val>"
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     type(atttype), intent(in) :: gatt
     integer :: len
     if( .NOT.module_is_initialized
                                   )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META: must firs
     if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: invalid unit
     if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
     if( mpp_file(unit)%action.NE.MPP_WRONLY )return !no writing metadata on APPEND
     if( mpp file(unit)%initialized ) &
          call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META: cannot write metadata to file after an
#ifdef use netCDF
     if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP NETCDF )then
        if( gatt%type.EQ.NF CHAR )then
           len = gatt%len
           call write_attribute_netcdf( unit, NF_GLOBAL, gatt%name, cval=gatt%catt(1:len)
           call write attribute netcdf( unit, NF GLOBAL, gatt%name, rval=gatt%fatt )
        endif
     else
        if( gatt%type.EQ.NF_CHAR )then
           len=gatt%len
           call write attribute( unit, 'GLOBAL '//trim(gatt%name), cval=gatt%catt(1:len)
           call write attribute( unit, 'GLOBAL '//trim(gatt%name), rval=gatt%fatt )
        endif
    end if
#else
    call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP READ currently requires use netCDF option' )
#endif
     return
   end subroutine mpp_copy_meta_global
   subroutine mpp_copy_meta_axis( unit, axis, domain )
!load the values in an axistype (still need to call mpp write)
!write metadata attributes for axis. axis is declared inout
!because the variable and dimension ids are altered
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     type(axistype), intent(inout) :: axis
type(domain1D), intent(in), optional :: domain
     character(len=512) :: text
     integer :: i, len, is, ie, isg, ieg
     integer(kind=mpi offset kind) :: idim
```

```
if( .NOT.module_is_initialized
                                        )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: must firs
      if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: invalid unit
      if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
      if( mpp_file(unit)%action.NE.MPP_WRONLY )return !no writing metadata on APPEND
      if( mpp file(unit)%initialized ) &
           call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: cannot write metadata to file after an
! redefine domain if present
      if( PRESENT(domain) )then
          axis%domain = domain
      else
          axis%domain = NULL_DOMAIN1D
      end if
#ifdef use netCDF
!write metadata
      if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP NETCDF )then
!write axis def
          if( ASSOCIATED(axis%data) )then !space axis
              if( mpp file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP MULTI .AND. axis%domain.NE.NULL DOMAIN1D )
                  call mpp_get_compute_domain( axis%domain, is, ie )
                  call mpp_get_global_domain( axis%domain, isg, ieg )
                  idim = ie-is+1
              e1se
                  idim = size(axis%data)
              end if
              error = NFMPI DEF DIM( mpp file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, idim, axis%did )
              call netcdf err(error)
              error = NFMPI_DEF_VAR( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, NF_FLOAT, 1, axis%dic
                                          !time axis
          else
              idim = NF UNLIMITED
              error = NFMPI_DEF_DIM( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, idim, axis%did ); cal
              error = NFMPI_DEF_VAR( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, axis%name, NF_DOUBLE, 1, axis%di
              mpp file(unit)%id = axis%id !file ID is the same as time axis varID
              mpp file(unit)%recdimid = axis%did ! record dimension id
          end if
      else
          varnum = varnum + 1
          axis%id = varnum
          axis%did = varnum
!write axis def
          write( text, '(a,i4,a)' )'AXIS ', axis%id, ' name'
          call write attribute( unit, trim(text), cval=axis%name )
          write( text, '(a,i4,a)' )'AXIS', axis%id, ' size'
          if( ASSOCIATED(axis%data) )then !space axis
              if( mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_MULTI .AND. axis%domain.NE.NULL_DOMAIN1D )
                  call write_attribute( unit, trim(text), ival=(/ie-is+1/) )
              else
                  call write_attribute( unit, trim(text), ival=(/size(axis%data)/) )
              end if
          else
                                          !time axis
              if( mpp file(unit)%id.NE.-1 ) &
              call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META_AXIS: There is already a time ax call write_attribute( unit, trim(text), ival=(/0/) ) !a size of 0 indicates
              mpp file(unit)%id = axis%id
          end if
      end if
!write axis attributes
      do i=1,axis%natt
```

```
if( axis%Att(i)%name.NE.default_att%name )then
           if( axis%Att(i)%type.EQ.NF_CHAR )then
              len = axis%Att(i)%len
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, axis%id, axis%Att(i)%name, cval=axis%Att(i)%catt
              call mpp write meta( unit, axis%id, axis%Att(i)%name, rval=axis%Att(i)%fatt
           endif
        endif
     enddo
     if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_MULTI .AND. mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_MULTI
         call mpp write meta( unit, axis%id, 'domain decomposition', ival=(/isg,ieg,is,ie
     if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,1x,a,2i3)') &
          'MPP_WRITE_META: Wrote axis metadata, pe, unit, axis%name, axis%id, axis%did=',
          pe, unit, trim(axis%name), axis%id, axis%did
#else
     call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP READ currently requires use netCDF option' )
#endif
     return
   end subroutine mpp copy meta axis
   subroutine mpp copy meta field( unit, field, axes )
!useful for copying field metadata from a previous call to mpp_read_meta
!define field: must have already called mpp_write_meta(axis) for each axis
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     type(fieldtype), intent(inout) :: field
     type(axistype), intent(in), optional :: axes(:)
!this array is required because of f77 binding on netCDF interface
     integer, allocatable :: axis_id(:)
     real :: a, b
     integer :: i
     if( .NOT.module_is_initialized
                                     )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: must firs
     if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: invalid unit
     if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
     if( mpp file(unit)%action.NE.MPP WRONLY )return !no writing metadata on APPEND
     if( mpp_file(unit)%initialized ) &
          call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META: cannot write metadata to file after an
      if( field%pack.NE.1 .AND. field%pack.NE.2 )then
           if( field%pack.NE.4 .AND. field%pack.NE.8 ) &
              call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META FIELD: only legal packing values are
     end if
     if (PRESENT(axes)) then
        deallocate(field%axes)
        deallocate(field%size)
        allocate(field%axes(size(axes)))
        allocate(field%size(size(axes)))
        field%axes = axes
        do i=1, size(axes)
           if (ASSOCIATED(axes(i)%data)) then
              field%size(i) = size(axes(i)%data)
              field%size(i) = 1
              field%time axis index = i
           endif
        enddo
     endif
     if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP NETCDF )then
```

```
#ifdef use netCDF
          allocate( axis_id(size(field%axes)) )
          do i = 1,size(field%axes)
             axis_id(i) = field%axes(i)%did
!write field def
          select case (field%pack)
              case(1)
                  error = NFMPI_DEF_VAR( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%name, NF_DOUBLE, size(
              case(2)
                  error = NFMPI DEF VAR( mpp file(unit)%ncid, field%name, NF FLOAT, size(
              case(4)
                  if( field%scale.EQ.default_field%scale .OR. field%add.EQ.default_field%a
                       call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_WRITE_META_FIELD: scale and add must bε
                  error = NFMPI_DEF_VAR( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%name, NF_SHORT, size(
              case(8)
                  if( field%scale.EQ.default_field%scale .OR. field%add.EQ.default_field%a
                       call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META FIELD: scale and add must be
                  error = NFMPI DEF VAR( mpp file(unit)%ncid, field%name, NF BYTE,
                  call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP WRITE META FIELD: only legal packing values
          end select
#endif
      else
          varnum = varnum + 1
          field%id = varnum
          if( field%pack.NE.default_field%pack ) &
           call mpp_error( WARNING, 'MPP_WRITE_META: Packing is currently available only c
!write field def
          write( text, '(a,i4,a)' )'FIELD ', field%id, ' name'
          call write_attribute( unit, trim(text), cval=field%name )
          write( text, '(a,i4,a)' )'FIELD ', field%id, ' axes'
          call write attribute( unit, trim(text), ival=field%axes(:)%did )
      end if
!write field attributes: these names follow netCDF conventions
      call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'long_name', cval=field%longname )
call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'units', cval=field%units )
!all real attributes must be written as packed
      if( (field%min.NE.default_field%min) .AND. (field%max.NE.default_field%max) )then
          if( field%pack.EQ.1 .OR. field%pack.EQ.2 )then
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'valid_range', rval=(/field%min,field%m
          else
              a = nint((field%min-field%add)/field%scale)
              b = nint((field%max-field%add)/field%scale)
              call mpp write meta( unit, field%id, 'valid range', rval=(/a, b /), pack=f
      else if( field%min.NE.default field%min )then
          if( field%pack.EQ.1 .OR. field%pack.EQ.2 )then
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'valid_min', rval=field%min, pack=fielc
          else
              a = nint((field%min-field%add)/field%scale)
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'valid_min', rval=a, pack=field%pack )
          end if
      else if( field%max.NE.default_field%max )then
          if( field%pack.EQ.1 .OR. field%pack.EQ.2 )then
              call mpp write meta( unit, field%id, 'valid max', rval=field%max, pack=fielc
          else
              a = nint((field%max-field%add)/field%scale)
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'valid_max', rval=a, pack=field%pack )
          end if
      end if
      if( field%missing.NE.default_field%missing )then
          if( field%pack.EQ.1 .OR. field%pack.EQ.2 )then
```

```
call mpp write meta( unit, field%id, 'missing value', rval=field%missing, pa
          e1se
              a = nint((field%missing-field%add)/field%scale)
              call mpp write meta( unit, field%id, 'missing value', rval=a, pack=field%pac
          end if
      end if
      if( field%fill.NE.default field%fill )then
          if( field%pack.EQ.1 .OR. field%pack.EQ.2 )then
              call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, '_FillValue', rval=field%missing, pack=
          else
              a = nint((field%fill-field%add)/field%scale)
              call mpp write meta( unit, field%id, 'FillValue', rval=a, pack=field%pack )
          end if
      end if
      if( field%pack.NE.1 .AND. field%pack.NE.2 )then
          call mpp_write_meta( unit, field%id, 'packing', ival=field%pack )
          if( field%scale.NE.default field%scale )call mpp write meta( unit, field%id, 'sc
          if( field%add.NE.default field%add )call mpp write meta( unit, field%id, 'add
      if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,1x,a,i3)') 'MPP WRITE META: Wrote field metac
           pe, unit, trim(field%name), field%id
      return
    end subroutine mpp_copy_meta_field
١
                                MPP READ
1
1
#define MPP_READ_2DDECOMP_1D_ mpp_read_2ddecomp_r1d
#define MPP_READ_2DDECOMP_2D_ mpp_read_2ddecomp_r2d #define MPP_READ_2DDECOMP_3D_ mpp_read_2ddecomp_r3d #define MPP_READ_2DDECOMP_4D_ mpp_read_2ddecomp_r4d
#define MPP_TYPE_ real
#include <mpp_read_2Ddecomp.h>
    subroutine read_record( unit, field, nwords, data, time_level, domain )
!routine that is finally called by all mpp_read routines to perform the read
!a non-netCDF record contains:
!
       field ID
       a set of 4 coordinates (is:ie,js:je) giving the data subdomain
١
       a timelevel and a timestamp (=NULLTIME if field is static)
       3D real data (stored as 1D)
if you are using direct access I/O, the RECL argument to OPEN must be large enough for t!
!in a global direct access file, record position on PE is given by %record.
!Treatment of timestamp:
   We assume that static fields have been passed without a timestamp.
1
1
    Here that is converted into a timestamp of NULLTIME.
    For non-netCDF fields, field is treated no differently, but is written
1
    with a timestamp of NULLTIME. There is no check in the code to prevent
1
    the user from repeatedly writing a static field.
      integer, intent(in) :: unit, nwords
      type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
      real, intent(inout) :: data(nwords)
      integer, intent(in), optional :: time_level
      type(domain2D), intent(in), optional :: domain
      integer(kind=MPI\_OFFSET\_KIND),\ dimension(size(field\%axes))\ ::\ start,\ axsiz
      real :: time
```

```
logical :: newtime
      integer :: subdomain(4), tlevel
      integer(SHORT KIND) :: i2vals(nwords)
!#ifdef __sgi
      integer(INT KIND) :: ivals(nwords)
      real(FLOAT_KIND) :: rvals(nwords)
!#else
!
       integer :: ivals(nwords)
1
       real :: rvals(nwords)
!#endif
      real(DOUBLE KIND) :: r8vals(nwords)
      integer :: i, error, is, ie, js, je, isg, ieg, jsg, jeg
#ifdef use_CRI_pointers
      pointer( ptr1, i2vals )
      pointer( ptr2, ivals )
      pointer( ptr3, rvals )
      pointer( ptr4, r8vals )
      if (mpp io stack size < 4*nwords) call mpp io set stack size(4*nwords)
      ptr1 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(1))
      ptr2 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(nwords+1))
      ptr3 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(2*nwords+1))
      ptr4 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(3*nwords+1))
#endif
      if (.not.PRESENT(time level)) then
          tlevel = 0
      else
          tlevel = time_level
      endif
#ifdef use netCDF
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'READ_RECORD: must first call
if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'READ_RECORD: invalid unit nu
      if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
!RV
      if( mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_MULTI .and. present(domain)) &
        call mpp_error( FATAL, 'READ_RECORD: multiple filesets not supported for MPP_READ'
      if( .NOT.mpp file(unit)%initialized ) call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP READ: must first c
      if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,2i5)') 'MPP READ: PE, unit, %id, %time level
            pe, unit, mpp_file(unit)%id, tlevel
      if( mpp_file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP_NETCDF )then
!define netCDF data block to be read:
  time axis: START = time level
1
!
               AXSIZ = 1
!
   space axis: if there is no domain info
                START = 1
                AXSIZ = field%size(axis)
            if there IS domain info:
                start of domain is compute%start_index for multi-file I/O
                                    global%start_index for all other cases
                this number must be converted to 1 for {\tt NFMPI\_GET\_VAR}
                    (netCDF fortran calls are with reference to 1),
            So, START = compute%start index - <start of domain> + 1
```

```
١
               AXSIZ = usually compute%size
          However, if compute%start_index-compute%end_index+1.NE.compute%size,
1
!
               we assume that the call is passing a subdomain.
!
               To pass a subdomain, you must pass a domain2D object that satisfies the fol
1
                   global%start index must contain the <start of domain> as defined above;
                   the data domain and compute domain must refer to the subdomain being pa
               In this case, START = compute%start_index - <start of domain> + 1
                             AXSIZ = compute%start_index - compute%end_index + 1
 NOTE: passing of subdomains will fail for multi-PE single-threaded I/O,
        since that attempts to gather all data on PE 0.
          start = 1
          do i = 1,size(field%axes)
             axsiz(i) = field%size(i)
             if( field%axes(i)%did.EQ.field%time_axis_index )start(i) = tlevel
          if( PRESENT(domain) )then
              call mpp_get_compute_domain( domain, is, ie, js, je )
              call mpp_get_global_domain ( domain, isg, ieg, jsg, jeg )
              axsiz(1) = ie-is+1
              axsiz(2) = je-js+1
              if( npes.GT.1 .AND. mpp file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP SINGLE )then
                  start(1) = is - isg + 1
                  start(2) = js - jsg + 1
              else
                  if( ie-is+1.NE.ie-is+1 )then
                      start(1) = is - isg + 1
                      axsiz(1) = ie - is + 1
                  end if
                  if( je-js+1.NE.je-js+1 )then
                      start(2) = js - jsg + 1
                      axsiz(2) = je - js + 1
                  end if
              end if
          end if
          if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,i6,12i4)') 'READ_RECORD: PE, unit, nwords
                           pe, unit, nwords, start, axsiz
          select case (field%type)
             case(NF_BYTE)
! use type conversion
                call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP READ: does not support NF BYTE packing' )
             case(NF SHORT)
                error = NFMPI GET VARA INT2 ALL ( mpp file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, a
                 data(:)=i2vals(:)*field%scale + field%add
             case(NF INT)
                error = NFMPI GET VARA INT ALL
                                                  ( mpp file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, a
                data(:)=ivals(:)
             case(NF_FLOAT)
                error = NFMPI_GET_VARA_REAL_ALL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, a
                data(:)=rvals(:)
             case(NF DOUBLE)
                error = NFMPI_GET_VARA_DOUBLE_ALL( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, a
                data(:)=r8vals(:)
             case default
                call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_READ: invalid pack value' )
          end select
                                !non-netCDF
!subdomain contains (/is,ie,js,je/)
          call mpp_error( FATAL, 'Currently dont support non-NetCDF mpp read' )
      end if
#else
```

```
call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_READ currently requires use_netCDF option' )
#endif
      return
    end subroutine read record
    subroutine read_record_b(unit,field,nwords,data,time_level,domain,block_id)
!routine that is finally called by all mpp_read routines to perform the read
!a non-netCDF record contains:
       field ID
       a set of 4 coordinates (is:ie,js:je) giving the data subdomain
       a timelevel and a timestamp (=NULLTIME if field is static)
       3D real data (stored as 1D)
!if you are using direct access I/O, the RECL argument to OPEN must be large enough for th
!in a global direct access file, record position on PE is given by %record.
!Treatment of timestamp:
   We assume that static fields have been passed without a timestamp.
    Here that is converted into a timestamp of NULLTIME.
   For non-netCDF fields, field is treated no differently, but is written
   with a timestamp of NULLTIME. There is no check in the code to prevent
   the user from repeatedly writing a static field.
      integer, intent(in) :: unit, nwords
      type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
      real, intent(inout) :: data(nwords)
      integer, intent(in), optional :: time_level
! RV
      integer, intent(in), optional :: block_id
!RV
      type(domain2D), intent(in), optional :: domain
      integer(kind=MPI OFFSET KIND), dimension(size(field%axes)) :: start, axsiz
      real :: time
      logical :: newtime
      integer :: subdomain(4), tlevel
      integer(SHORT KIND) :: i2vals(nwords)
!#ifdef sgi
      integer(INT KIND) :: ivals(nwords)
      real(FLOAT_KIND) :: rvals(nwords)
!#else
       integer :: ivals(nwords)
!
1
       real :: rvals(nwords)
!#endif
      real(DOUBLE KIND) :: r8vals(nwords)
      integer :: i, error, is, ie, js, je, isg, ieg, jsg, jeg
#ifdef use_CRI_pointers
      pointer( ptr1, i2vals )
      pointer( ptr2, ivals )
      pointer( ptr3, rvals )
      pointer( ptr4, r8vals )
      if (mpp io stack size < 4*nwords) call mpp io set stack size(4*nwords)
      ptr1 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(1))
      ptr2 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(nwords+1))
      ptr3 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(2*nwords+1))
      ptr4 = LOC(mpp_io_stack(3*nwords+1))
#endif
      if (.not.PRESENT(time level)) then
          tlevel = 0
```

```
else
          tlevel = time_level
      endif
#ifdef use netCDF
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'READ_RECORD: must first call
if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'READ_RECORD: invalid unit nu
      if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
!RV
      if( mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_MULTI .and. present(domain)) &
        call mpp error( FATAL, 'READ RECORD: multiple filesets not supported for MPP READ'
      if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%initialized ) call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_READ: must first c
      if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,2i5)') 'MPP_READ: PE, unit, %id, %time_level
           pe, unit, mpp file(unit)%id, tlevel
      if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP NETCDF )then
!define netCDF data block to be read:
   time axis: START = time level
!
              AXSIZ = 1
   space axis: if there is no domain info
!
               START = 1
1
                AXSIZ = field%size(axis)
1
           if there IS domain info:
1
                start of domain is compute%start_index for multi-file I/O
١
                                    global%start_index for all other cases
!
1
                this number must be converted to 1 for NFMPI GET VAR
                    (netCDF fortran calls are with reference to \overline{1}),
           So, START = compute%start_index - <start of domain> + 1
                AXSIZ = usually compute%size
           However, if compute%start_index-compute%end_index+1.NE.compute%size,
                we assume that the call is passing a subdomain.
                To pass a subdomain, you must pass a domain2D object that satisfies the fol
                    global%start index must contain the <start of domain> as defined above;
                    the data domain and compute domain must refer to the subdomain being pa
                In this case, START = compute%start_index - <start of domain> + 1
                              AXSIZ = compute%start_index - compute%end_index + 1
! NOTE: passing of subdomains will fail for multi-PE single-threaded I/O,
        since that attempts to gather all data on PE 0.
          start = 1
          do i = 1,size(field%axes)
             axsiz(i) = field%size(i)
             if( field%axes(i)%did.EQ.field%time axis index )start(i) = tlevel
          end do
          if( PRESENT(domain) )then
              call mpp_get_compute_domain( domain, is, ie, js, je )
              call mpp_get_global_domain ( domain, isg, ieg, jsg, jeg )
               axsiz(1) = ie-is+1
               axsiz(2) = je-js+1
               if( npes.GT.1 .AND. mpp_file(unit)%fileset.EQ.MPP_SINGLE )then
                   start(1) = is - isg + 1
                   start(2) = js - jsg + 1
               else
                   if( ie-is+1.NE.ie-is+1 )then
                       start(1) = is - isg + 1
                       axsiz(1) = ie - is + 1
                   if( je-js+1.NE.je-js+1 )then
                       start(2) = js - jsg + 1
                       axsiz(2) = je - js + 1
```

```
end if
              end if
          end if
!RV.SGI
          if( PRESENT(block\_id) )then
            if (block id.le.0) then
               call mpp_error( FATAL, 'READ_RECORD B: block id <= 0!' )</pre>
            endif
            if( PRESENT(time_level) )then
               if(block id.gt. axsiz(size(field%axes)-1)) &
                 call mpp error( FATAL, 'READ RECORD B: block id > axis range!')
               start(size(field%axes)-1)=block_id
            else
               if(block_id.gt. axsiz(size(field%axes))) &
                 call mpp error( FATAL, 'READ RECORD B: block id > axis range!' )
               start(size(field%axes))=block id
            endif
          endif
!RV,SGI
          if( verbose ) write (stdout(), '(a,2i3,i6,12i4)') 'READ_RECORD: PE, unit, nwords
                          pe, unit, nwords, start, axsiz
          select case (field%type)
             case(NF BYTE)
! use type conversion
                call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_READ: does not support NF_BYTE packing' )
             case(NF SHORT)
                error = NFMPI_GET_VARA_INT2_ALL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, a
                 data(:)=i2vals(:)*field%scale + field%add
             case(NF_INT)
                error = NFMPI_GET_VARA_INT_ALL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, a
                data(:)=ivals(:)
             case(NF_FLOAT)
                error = NFMPI_GET_VARA_REAL_ALL ( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, a
                data(:)=rvals(:)
             case(NF_DOUBLE)
                error = NFMPI_GET_VARA_DOUBLE_ALL( mpp_file(unit)%ncid, field%id, start, a
                data(:)=r8vals(:)
             case default
                call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP READ: invalid pack value' )
          end select
      else
                                !non-netCDF
!subdomain contains (/is,ie,js,je/)
          call mpp_error( FATAL, 'Currently dont support non-NetCDF mpp read' )
      end if
#e1se
      call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_READ currently requires use_netCDF option' )
#endif
      return
    end subroutine read record b
    subroutine mpp_read_r4D( unit, field, data, tindex,blockid)
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
      real, intent(inout) :: data(:,:,:,:)
      integer, intent(in), optional :: tindex
```

```
integer, intent(in), optional :: blockid
      if(present(blockid)) then
        call read record b(unit, field, size(data), data, tindex, block id=blockid)
      else
        call read record( unit, field, size(data), data, tindex )
      endif
    end subroutine mpp_read_r4D
    subroutine mpp_read_r3D( unit, field, data, tindex,blockid)
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
      real, intent(inout) :: data(:,:,:)
      integer, intent(in), optional :: tindex
      integer, intent(in), optional :: blockid
      if(present(blockid)) then
       call read_record_b(unit,field,size(data),data,tindex,block_id=blockid )
       call read record( unit, field, size(data), data, tindex )
      endif
    end subroutine mpp read r3D
    subroutine mpp_read_r2D( unit, field, data, tindex )
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
      real, intent(inout) :: data(:,:)
      integer, intent(in), optional :: tindex
      call read_record( unit, field, size(data), data, tindex )
   end subroutine mpp_read_r2D
    subroutine mpp read r1D( unit, field, data, tindex )
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
      real, intent(inout) :: data(:)
      integer, intent(in), optional :: tindex
      call read_record( unit, field, size(data), data, tindex )
   end subroutine mpp_read_r1D
    subroutine mpp_read_r0D( unit, field, data, tindex )
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
      real, intent(inout) :: data
      integer, intent(in), optional :: tindex
      real, dimension(1) :: data tmp
      data_tmp(1)=data
      call read_record( unit, field, 1, data_tmp, tindex )
      data=data_tmp(1)
    end subroutine mpp_read_r0D
   subroutine mpp_read_meta(unit)
! read file attributes including dimension and variable attributes
! and store in filetype structure. All of the file information
! with the exception of the (variable) data is stored. Attributes
! are supplied to the user by get_info,get_atts,get_axes and get_fields
! every PE is eligible to call mpp_read_meta
      integer, parameter :: MAX DIMVALS = 100000
```

!

```
integer, intent(in) :: unit
                      :: ncid,ndim,nvar total,natt,recdim,nv,nvar,len
      integer
      integer :: error,i,j
      integer
                      :: type,nvdims,nvatts, dimid
      integer, allocatable, dimension(:) :: dimids
      type(axistype) , allocatable, dimension(:) :: Axis
      character(len=128) :: name, attname, unlimname, attval
      logical :: isdim
      integer(SHORT_KIND) :: i2vals(MAX_DIMVALS)
!#ifdef __sgi
      integer(INT_KIND) :: ivals(MAX_DIMVALS)
      real(FLOAT_KIND) :: rvals(MAX_DIMVALS)
!#else
!
       integer :: ivals(MAX_DIMVALS)
               :: rvals(MAX DIMVALS)
!#endif
      real(DOUBLE KIND) :: r8vals(MAX DIMVALS)
#ifdef use netCDF
      if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP NETCDF )then
        ncid = mpp_file(unit)%ncid
        error = NFMPI_INQ(ncid,ndim, nvar_total,&
                      natt, recdim);call netcdf_err(error)
        mpp file(unit)%ndim = ndim
        mpp_file(unit)%natt = natt
        mpp_file(unit)%recdimid = recdim
! if no recdim exists, recdimid = -1
! variable id of unlimdim and length
!
        if( recdim.NE.-1 )then
           error = NFMPI INQ DIM( ncid, recdim, unlimname, idim );call netcdf err(error)
           mpp file(unit)%time level = idim
           error = NFMPI_INQ_VARID( ncid, unlimname, mpp_file(unit)%id ); call netcdf_err(
        else
           mpp_file(unit)%time_level = -1 ! set to zero so mpp_get_info returns ntime=0 if
        endif
        if ( natt .gt. 0 ) allocate(mpp_file(unit)%Att(natt))
        allocate(Axis(ndim))
        allocate(dimids(ndim))
        allocate(mpp file(unit)%Axis(ndim))
! initialize fieldtype and axis type
        do i=1.ndim
           Axis(i) = default axis
           mpp file(unit)%Axis(i) = default axis
        enddo
        do i=1, natt
           mpp_file(unit)%Att(i) = default_att
        enddo
```

!

```
! assign global attributes
١
        do i=1.natt
           error=NFMPI INQ ATTNAME(ncid, NF GLOBAL, i, name); call netcdf err(error)
           error=NFMPI INQ ATT(ncid,NF GLOBAL,trim(name),type,idim);call netcdf err(error)
           len = idim
           mpp file(unit)%Att(i)%name = name
           mpp_file(unit)%Att(i)%len = len
           mpp_file(unit)%Att(i)%type = type
!
   allocate space for att data and assign
           select case (type)
              case (NF_CHAR)
                 if (len.gt.512) then
                    call mpp_error(NOTE, 'GLOBAL ATT too long - not reading this metadata')
                    mpp file(unit)%Att(i)%len=len
                    mpp file(unit)%Att(i)%catt = 'unknown'
                     error=NFMPI GET ATT TEXT(ncid,NF GLOBAL,name,mpp file(unit)%Att(i)%ca
                     if (verbose.and.pe == 0) write (stdout(),*) 'GLOBAL ATT ',trim(name)
                 endif
1
! store integers in float arrays
              case (NF SHORT)
                 allocate(mpp file(unit)%Att(i)%fatt(len))
                 error=NFMPI_GET_ATT_INT2(ncid,NF_GLOBAL,name,i2vals);call netcdf_err(errc
                 if( verbose .and. pe == 0 )write (stdout(),*) 'GLOBAL ATT ',trim(name),'
                 mpp file(unit)%Att(i)%fatt(1:len)=i2vals(1:len)
              case (NF INT)
                 allocate(mpp_file(unit)%Att(i)%fatt(len))
                 error=NFMPI_GET_ATT_INT(ncid,NF_GLOBAL,name,ivals);call netcdf_err(error)
                 if( verbose .and. pe == 0 )write (stdout(),*) 'GLOBAL ATT ',trim(name),'
                 mpp file(unit)%Att(i)%fatt(1:len)=ivals(1:len)
              case (NF FLOAT)
                 allocate(mpp file(unit)%Att(i)%fatt(len))
                 error=NFMPI_GET_ATT_REAL(ncid,NF_GLOBAL,name,rvals);call netcdf_err(error
                 mpp_file(unit)%Att(i)%fatt(1:len)=rvals(1:len)
                 if( verbose .and. pe == 0)write (stdout(),*) 'GLOBAL ATT ',trim(name),'
              case (NF DOUBLE)
                 allocate(mpp file(unit)%Att(i)%fatt(len))
                 error=NFMPI GET ATT DOUBLE(ncid, NF GLOBAL, name, r8vals); call netcdf err(er
                 mpp file(unit)%Att(i)%fatt(1:len)=r8vals(1:len)
                 if( verbose .and. pe == 0)write (stdout(),*) 'GLOBAL ATT ',trim(name),'
           end select
        enddo
1
 assign dimension name and length
        do i=1.ndim
           error = NFMPI INQ DIM(ncid,i,name,idim);call netcdf err(error)
           len = idim
           Axis(i)%name = name
           Axis(i)%len = len
        enddo
        nvar=0
        do i=1, nvar total
           error=NFMPI INQ VAR(ncid,i,name,type,nvdims,dimids,nvatts);call netcdf err(errc
```

```
isdim=.false.
           do j=1, ndim
              if( trim(lowercase(name)).EQ.trim(lowercase(Axis(j)%name)) )isdim=.true.
           if (.not.isdim) nvar=nvar+1
        enddo
        mpp file(unit)%nvar = nvar
        allocate(mpp_file(unit)%Var(nvar))
        do i=1, nvar
           mpp file(unit)%Var(i) = default field
        enddo
! assign dimension info
        do i=1, nvar total
           error=NFMPI INQ VAR(ncid,i,name,type,nvdims,dimids,nvatts);call netcdf err(erro
           isdim=.false.
           do j=1, ndim
              if( trim(lowercase(name)).EQ.trim(lowercase(Axis(j)%name)) )isdim=.true.
           enddo
           if( isdim )then
              error=NFMPI_INQ_DIMID(ncid, name, dimid); call netcdf_err(error)
              Axis(dimid)%type = type
              Axis(dimid)%did = dimid
              Axis(dimid)%id = i
              Axis(dimid)%natt = nvatts
              ! get axis values
                                                ! non-record dims
              if( i.NE.mpp file(unit)%id )then
                 select case (type)
                 case (NF INT)
                    len=Axis(dimid)%len
                    allocate(Axis(dimid)%data(len))
                    error = NFMPI_GET_VAR_INT_ALL(ncid,i,ivals);call netcdf_err(error)
                    Axis(dimid)%data(1:len)=ivals(1:len)
                 case (NF FLOAT)
                    len=Axis(dimid)%len
                    allocate(Axis(dimid)%data(len))
                    error = NFMPI_GET_VAR_REAL_ALL(ncid,i,rvals);call netcdf_err(error)
                    Axis(dimid)%data(1:len)=rvals(1:len)
                 case (NF DOUBLE)
                    len=Axis(dimid)%len
                    allocate(Axis(dimid)%data(len))
                    error = NFMPI GET VAR DOUBLE ALL(ncid,i,r8vals); call netcdf err(error)
                    Axis(dimid)%data(1:len) = r8vals(1:len)
                 case (NF CHAR) !RV, bundle
                    len=Axis(dimid)%len !RV,bundle
                    allocate(Axis(dimid)%cdata(len)) !RV,bundle
                    error = NFMPI_GET_VAR_TEXT_ALL(ncid,i,Axis(dimid)%cdata) !RV,bundle
                    print*,'cdata',Axis(dimid)%cdata !RV,bundle
                    call netcdf_err(error) !RV,bundle
                 case default
                    call mpp_error( FATAL, 'Invalid data type for dimension' )
                 end select
             else
                 len = mpp file(unit)%time level
                 allocate(mpp_file(unit)%time_values(len))
                 select case (type)
                 case (NF_FLOAT)
                    error = NFMPI_GET_VAR_REAL_ALL(ncid,i,rvals);call netcdf_err(error)
                    mpp file(unit)%time values(1:len) = rvals(1:len)
```

```
case (NF_DOUBLE)
           error = NFMPI GET VAR DOUBLE ALL(ncid,i,r8vals);call netcdf err(error)
           mpp_file(unit)%time_values(1:len) = r8vals(1:len)
     case default
           call mpp_error( FATAL, 'Invalid data type for dimension' )
     end select
! assign dimension atts
if( nvatts.GT.0 )allocate(Axis(dimid)%Att(nvatts))
do j=1, nvatts
     Axis(dimid)%Att(j) = default att
enddo
do j=1, nvatts
     error=NFMPI_INQ_ATTNAME(ncid,i,j,attname);call netcdf_err(error)
     error=NFMPI_INQ_ATT(ncid,i,trim(attname),type,idim);call netcdf_err(error
     len = idim
     Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%name = trim(attname)
     Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%type = type
     Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%len = len
     select case (type)
     case (NF_CHAR)
           if (len.gt.512) call mpp_error(FATAL,'DIM ATT too long')
           error=NFMPI_GET_ATT_TEXT(ncid,i,trim(attname),Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%catt)
           if (verbose .and. pe == 0 ) &
                    write (stdout(),*) 'AXIS ',trim(Axis(dimid)%name),' ATT ',trim(a
           ! store integers in float arrays
           ! assume dimension data not packed
     case (NF SHORT)
           allocate(Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%fatt(len))
           error=NFMPI_GET_ATT_INT2(ncid,i,trim(attname),i2vals);call netcdf_err(
           Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%fatt(1:len)=i2vals(1:len)
           if (verbose .and. pe == 0 ) &
                    write (stdout(),*) 'AXIS ',trim(Axis(dimid)%name),' ATT ',trim(a
     case (NF INT)
           allocate(Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%fatt(len))
           error=NFMPI_GET_ATT_INT(ncid,i,trim(attname),ivals);call netcdf_err(er
           Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%fatt(1:len)=ivals(1:len)
           if (verbose .and. pe == 0 ) &
                    write (stdout(),*) 'AXIS ',trim(Axis(dimid)%name),' ATT ',trim(a
     case (NF FLOAT)
           allocate(Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%fatt(len))
           error=NFMPI GET ATT REAL(ncid,i,trim(attname),rvals);call netcdf err(ε
           Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%fatt(1:len)=rvals(1:len)
           if (verbose .and. pe == 0) &
                    write (stdout(),*) 'AXIS ',trim(Axis(dimid)%name),' ATT ',trim(a
     case (NF_DOUBLE)
           allocate(Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%fatt(len))
           error=NFMPI_GET_ATT_DOUBLE(ncid,i,trim(attname),r8vals);call netcdf_er
           Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%fatt(1:len)=r8vals(1:len)
           if( verbose .and. pe == 0 ) &
                     write \ (stdout(),*) \ 'AXIS ', trim(Axis(dimid)%name),' \ ATT ', trim(
     case default
           call mpp_error( FATAL, 'Invalid data type for dimension at' )
     end select
     ! assign pre-defined axis attributes
     select case(trim(attname))
     case('long_name')
           Axis(dimid)%longname=Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%catt(1:len)
     case('units')
```

```
Axis(dimid)%units=Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%catt(1:len)
                 case('cartesian axis')
                    Axis(dimid)%cartesian=Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%catt(1:len)
                 case('positive')
                    attval = Axis(dimid)%Att(j)%catt(1:len)
                    if( attval.eq.'down' )then
                       Axis(dimid)%sense=-1
                    else if( attval.eq.'up' )then
                       Axis(dimid)%sense=1
                    endif
                 end select
              enddo
              ! store axis info in filetype
              mpp_file(unit)%Axis(dimid) = Axis(dimid)
           endif
        enddo
! assign variable info
        nv = 0
        do i=1, nvar total
           error=NFMPI INQ VAR(ncid,i,name,type,nvdims,dimids,nvatts);call netcdf err(erro
! is this a dimension variable?
           isdim=.false.
           do j=1, ndim
              if( trim(lowercase(name)).EQ.trim(lowercase(Axis(j)%name)) )isdim=.true.
           enddo
           if( .not.isdim )then
! for non-dimension variables
              nv=nv+1; if( nv.GT.mpp_file(unit)%nvar )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'variable inc
              mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%type = type
              mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%id = i
              mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%name = name
              mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%natt = nvatts
! determine packing attribute based on NetCDF variable type
             select case (type)
             case(NF_SHORT)
                 mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%pack = 4
             case(NF_FLOAT)
                 mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%pack = 2
             case(NF DOUBLE)
                 mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%pack = 1
             case (NF INT)
                 mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%pack = 2
             case default
                   call mpp error( FATAL, 'Invalid variable type in NetCDF file' )
             end select
! assign dimension ids
              mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%ndim = nvdims
              allocate(mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%axes(nvdims))
              do j=1, nvdims
                 mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%axes(j) = Axis(dimids(j))
              enddo
              allocate(mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%size(nvdims))
              do j=1, nvdims
                 if( dimids(j).eq.mpp_file(unit)%recdimid )then
                    mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%time_axis_index = dimids(j)
                    mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%size(j)=1
                                                      ! dimid length set to 1 here for c
                 else
                    mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%size(j)=Axis(dimids(j))%len
```

```
endif
              enddo
! assign variable atts
              if( nvatts.GT.0 )allocate(mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(nvatts))
              do j=1, nvatts
                 mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j) = default att
              enddo
              do j=1, nvatts
                 error=NFMPI_INQ_ATTNAME(ncid,i,j,attname);call netcdf_err(error)
                 error=NFMPI_INQ_ATT(ncid,i,attname,type,idim);call netcdf_err(error)
                 len = idim
                 mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%name = trim(attname)
                 mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%type = type
                 mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%len = len
                 select case (type)
                   case (NF CHAR)
                     if (len.gt.512) call mpp error(FATAL,'VAR ATT too long')
                     error=NFMPI GET ATT TEXT(ncid,i,trim(attname),mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%
                     if (verbose .and. pe == 0 )&
                           write (stdout(),*) 'Var ',nv,' ATT ',trim(attname),' ',mpp fil
! store integers as float internally
                  case (NF_SHORT)
                     allocate(mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(len))
                     error=NFMPI_GET_ATT_INT2(ncid,i,trim(attname),i2vals);call netcdf_err
                     mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(1:len) = i2vals(1:len)
                     if (verbose .and. pe == 0)&
                          write (stdout(),*) 'Var ',nv,' ATT ',trim(attname),' ',mpp_file
                   case (NF INT)
                     allocate(mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(len))
                     error=NFMPI GET ATT INT(ncid,i,trim(attname),ivals);call netcdf err(&
                     mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(1:len)=ivals(1:len)
                     if (verbose .and. pe == 0 )&
                          write (stdout(),*) 'Var ',nv,' ATT ',trim(attname),' ',mpp_file
                   case (NF FLOAT)
                     allocate(mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(len))
                     error=NFMPI_GET_ATT_REAL(ncid,i,trim(attname),rvals);call netcdf_err(
                     mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(1:len)=rvals(1:len)
                     if (verbose .and. pe == 0) &
                          write (stdout(),*) 'Var ',nv,' ATT ',trim(attname),' ',mpp_file
                   case (NF DOUBLE)
                     allocate(mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(len))
                     error=NFMPI GET ATT DOUBLE(ncid,i,trim(attname),r8vals);call netcdf ε
                     mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(1:len)=r8vals(1:len)
                     if (verbose .and. pe == 0 ) &
                          write (stdout(),*) 'Var ',nv,' ATT ',trim(attname),' ',mpp file
                   case default
                        call mpp_error( FATAL, 'Invalid data type for variable att' )
                 end select
! assign pre-defined field attributes
                 select case (trim(attname))
                    case ('long_name')
                      mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%longname=mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%catt(1
                    case('units')
                      mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%units=mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%catt(1:le
                    case('scale factor')
                       mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%scale=mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(1)
                    case('missing')
                       mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%missing=mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(1
                    case('add offset')
                       mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%add=mpp file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(1)
```

```
case('valid range')
                       mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%min=mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(1)
                       mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%max=mpp_file(unit)%Var(nv)%Att(j)%fatt(2)
                 end select
              enddo
           endif
              ! end variable loop
        enddo
        call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP READ CURRENTLY DOES NOT SUPPORT NON-NETCDF' )
      endif
      mpp file(unit)%initialized = .TRUE.
#else
      call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_READ currently requires use_netCDF option' )
#endif
      return
    end subroutine mpp_read_meta
    subroutine mpp get info( unit, ndim, nvar, natt, ntime )
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      integer, intent(out) :: ndim, nvar, natt, ntime
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_INFO: must first cal
      if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_INFO: invalid unit r
      ndim = mpp_file(unit)%ndim
      nvar = mpp_file(unit)%nvar
      natt = mpp file(unit)%natt
      ntime = mpp_file(unit)%time_level
      return
    end subroutine mpp_get_info
   subroutine mpp_get_global_atts( unit, global_atts )
!
  copy global file attributes for use by user
!
!
  global atts is an attribute type which is allocated from the
!
  calling routine
                     intent(in)
                                   :: unit
      type(atttype), intent(inout) :: global atts(:)
      integer :: natt,i
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_INFO: must first cal
      if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_INFO: invalid unit r
      if (size(global_atts).lt.mpp_file(unit)%natt) &
      call mpp_error(FATAL, 'MPP_GET_ATTS: atttype not dimensioned properly in calling rou
      natt = mpp file(unit)%natt
      global_atts = default_att
      do i=1, natt
         global_atts(i) = mpp_file(unit)%Att(i)
      enddo
      return
```

```
end subroutine mpp_get_global_atts
subroutine mpp_get_field_atts( field, name, units, longname, min, max, missing, ndim, s
 type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
 character(len=*)\,,\ intent(out)\ ,\ optional\ ::\ name\,,\ units
 character(len=*), intent(out), optional :: longname
 real,intent(out), optional :: min,max,missing
  integer, intent(out), optional :: ndim
  integer, intent(out), dimension(:), optional :: siz
  type(atttype), intent(out), optional, dimension(:) :: atts
  type(axistype), intent(out), optional, dimension(:) :: axes
  integer :: n,m
 if (PRESENT(name)) name = field%name
 if (PRESENT(units)) units = field%units
 if (PRESENT(longname)) longname = field%longname
  if (PRESENT(min)) min = field%min
  if (PRESENT(max)) max = field%max
  if (PRESENT(missing)) missing = field%missing
  if (PRESENT(ndim)) ndim = field%ndim
  if (PRESENT(atts)) then
    atts = default_att
    n = size(atts); m=size(field%Att)
    if (n.LT.m) call mpp_error(FATAL, 'attribute array not large enough in mpp_get_fiel
     atts(1:m) = field%Att(1:m)
 end if
  if (PRESENT(axes)) then
     axes = default axis
     n = size(axes); m=field%ndim
     if (n.LT.m) call mpp error(FATAL, 'axis array not large enough in mpp get field att
     axes(1:m) = field%axes(1:m)
  end if
  if (PRESENT(siz)) then
    siz = -1
    n = size(siz); m=field%ndim
     if (n.LT.m) call mpp_error(FATAL, 'size array not large enough in mpp_get_field_att
     siz(1:m) = field%size(1:m)
 end if
 return
end subroutine mpp_get_field_atts
subroutine mpp_get_axis_atts( axis, name, units, longname, cartesian, sense, len, natts
  type(axistype), intent(in) :: axis
 character(len=*), intent(out) , optional :: name, units
 character(len=*), intent(out), optional :: longname, cartesian
  integer,intent(out), optional :: sense, len , natts
  type(atttype), intent(out), optional, dimension(:) :: atts
 integer :: n,m
  if (PRESENT(name)) name = axis%name
  if (PRESENT(units)) units = axis%units
  if (PRESENT(longname)) longname = axis%longname
  if (PRESENT(cartesian)) cartesian = axis%cartesian
 if (PRESENT(sense)) sense = axis%sense
 if (PRESENT(len)) len = axis%len
  if (PRESENT(atts)) then
    atts = default att
    n = size(atts); m=size(axis%Att)
```

```
if (n.LT.m) call mpp_error(FATAL, 'attribute array not large enough in mpp_get_fiel
        atts(1:m) = axis%Att(1:m)
     end if
     if (PRESENT(natts)) natts = size(axis%Att)
     return
   end subroutine mpp get axis atts
    subroutine mpp_get_fields( unit, variables )
!
  copy variable information from file (excluding data)
1
  global atts is an attribute type which is allocated from the
  calling routine
1
                       intent(in)
                                    :: unit
      type(fieldtype), intent(inout) :: variables(:)
      integer :: nvar,i
      if( .NOT.module is initialized )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP GET FIELDS: must first c
      if( .NOT.mpp file(unit)%opened )call mpp error( FATAL, 'MPP GET FIELDS: invalid unit
      if (size(variables).ne.mpp_file(unit)%nvar) &
      call mpp_error(FATAL, 'MPP_GET_FIELDS: fieldtype not dimensioned properly in calling
      nvar = mpp file(unit)%nvar
      do i=1.nvar
         variables(i) = mpp_file(unit)%Var(i)
      enddo
      return
   end subroutine mpp_get_fields
   subroutine mpp_get_axes( unit, axes, time_axis )
!
  copy variable information from file (excluding data)
!
  global_atts is an attribute type which is allocated from the
1
  calling routine
1
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      type(axistype), intent(out) :: axes(:)
      type(axistype), intent(out), optional :: time axis
      character(len=128) :: name
      logical :: save
      integer :: ndim,i, nvar, j, num dims, k
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_AXES: must first cal
      if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_AXES: invalid unit r
      if (size(axes).ne.mpp_file(unit)%ndim) &
      call mpp_error(FATAL, 'MPP_GET_AXES: axistype not dimensioned properly in calling rc
      if (PRESENT(time axis)) time axis = default axis
      ndim = mpp file(unit)%ndim
      do i=1, ndim
        if (ASSOCIATED(mpp_file(unit)%Axis(i)%data)) then
           axes(i)=mpp_file(unit)%Axis(i)
       else
           axes(i)=mpp file(unit)%Axis(i)
           if (PRESENT(time axis)) time axis = mpp file(unit)%Axis(i)
```

```
endif
      enddo
      return
  end subroutine mpp_get_axes
   subroutine mpp_get_times( unit, time_values )
!
!
  copy time information from file and convert to time_type
      integer, intent(in) :: unit
      real(DOUBLE_KIND), intent(inout) :: time_values(:)
      integer :: ntime,i
      if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_TIMES: must first ca
      if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_TIMES: invalid unit
      if (size(time values).ne.mpp file(unit)%time level) &
      call mpp error(FATAL, 'MPP GET TIMES: time values not dimensioned properly in callir
      ntime = mpp file(unit)%time level
      do i=1,ntime
        time_values(i) = mpp_file(unit)%time_values(i)
      enddo
      return
  end subroutine mpp get times
   function mpp_get_field_index(fields,fieldname)
    type(fieldtype), dimension(:) :: fields
    character(len=*) :: fieldname
     integer :: mpp_get_field_index
     integer :: n
    mpp_get_field_index = -1
    do n=1,size(fields)
        if (lowercase(fields(n)%name) == lowercase(fieldname)) then
           mpp_get_field_index = n
           exit
        endif
    enddo
    return
  end function mpp_get_field_index
   function mpp_get_field_size(field)
     type(fieldtype) :: field
     integer :: mpp get field size(4)
     integer :: n
    mpp_get_field_size = -1
    mpp_get_field_size(1) = field%size(1)
    mpp_get_field_size(2) = field%size(2)
```

```
mpp_get_field_size(3) = field%size(3)
    mpp_get_field_size(4) = field%size(4)
    return
  end function mpp get field size
  subroutine mpp_get_axis_data( axis, data )
    type(axistype), intent(in) :: axis
    real, dimension(:), intent(out) :: data
    if (size(data).lt.axis%len) call mpp_error(FATAL,'MPP_GET_AXIS_DATA: data array not l
    if (.NOT.ASSOCIATED(axis%data)) then
       call mpp_error(NOTE,'MPP_GET_AXIS_DATA: use mpp_get_times for record dims')
       data = 0.
    else
       data(1:axis%len) = axis%data
    endif
    return
  end subroutine mpp get axis data
  function mpp_get_recdimid(unit)
!
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     integer :: mpp_get_recdimid
     if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_RECDIMID: must first
if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_RECDIMID: invalid ur
     mpp_get_recdimid = mpp_file(unit)%recdimid
     return
  end function mpp get recdimid
!
         mpp_get_iospec, mpp_flush: OS-dependent calls
!
subroutine mpp flush(unit)
!flush the output on a unit, syncing with disk
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_FLUSH: must first call n
     if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_FLUSH: invalid unit numb
     if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_FLUSH: cannot flush
     if( mpp_file(unit)%threading.EQ.MPP_SINGLE .AND. pe.NE.mpp_root_pe() )return
     if( mpp file(unit)%format.EQ.MPP NETCDF )then
#ifdef use netCDF
         error = NFMPI SYNC(mpp file(unit)%ncid); call netcdf err(error)
#endif
     else
         call FLUSH(unit)
     end if
     return
   end subroutine mpp flush
```

```
subroutine mpp_get_iospec( unit, iospec )
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     character(len=*), intent(out) :: iospec
     if( .NOT.module_is_initialized )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_IOSPEC: must first c
if( .NOT.mpp_file(unit)%opened )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_GET_IOSPEC: invalid unit
#ifdef SGICRAY
!currently will write to stdout: don't know how to trap and return as string to iospec
     call ASSIGN( 'assign -V f:'//trim(mpp_file(unit)%name), error )
#endif
     return
   end subroutine mpp_get_iospec
!
        netCDF-specific routines: mpp get id, netcdf error
function mpp get ncid(unit)
     integer :: mpp get ncid
     integer, intent(in) :: unit
     mpp_get_ncid = mpp_file(unit)%ncid
     return
   end function mpp_get_ncid
   function mpp_get_axis_id(axis)
     integer mpp_get_axis_id
     type(axistype), intent(in) :: axis
     mpp get axis id = axis%id
     return
   end function mpp_get_axis_id
   function mpp_get_field_id(field)
     integer mpp_get_field_id
     type(fieldtype), intent(in) :: field
     mpp_get_field_id = field%id
     return
   end function mpp_get_field_id
   subroutine netcdf err(err)
     integer, intent(in) :: err
     character(len=80) :: errmsg
     integer :: unit
#ifdef use netCDF
     if( err.EQ.NF_NOERR )return
     errmsg = NFMPI_STRERROR(err)
     call mpp_io_exit()
                            !make sure you close all open files
     call mpp_error( FATAL, 'NETCDF ERROR: '//trim(errmsg) )
#endif
     return
   end subroutine netcdf err
1
       minor routines: mpp_get_unit_range, mpp_set_unit_range
```

subroutine mpp get unit range( unit begin out, unit end out )

```
integer, intent(out) ::
                                 unit begin out, unit end out
     unit begin out = unit begin; unit end out = unit end
     return
   end subroutine mpp get unit range
   subroutine mpp_set_unit_range( unit_begin_in, unit_end_in )
     integer, intent(in) ::
                                 unit_begin_in, unit_end_in
     )call mpp_error( FATAL, 'MPP_SET_UNIT_RANGE: unit_e
     if( unit end in .GT.maxunits
     unit_begin = unit_begin_in; unit_end = unit_end_in
     return
   end subroutine mpp_set_unit_range
   subroutine mpp_modify_axis_meta( axis, name, units, longname, cartesian, data )
     type(axistype), intent(inout) :: axis
     character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: name, units, longname, cartesian
     real, dimension(:), intent(in), optional :: data
     if (PRESENT(name)) axis%name = trim(name)
     if (PRESENT(units)) axis%units = trim(units)
     if (PRESENT(longname)) axis%longname = trim(longname)
     if (PRESENT(cartesian)) axis%cartesian = trim(cartesian)
     if (PRESENT(data)) then
        axis%len = size(data)
        if (ASSOCIATED(axis%data)) deallocate(axis%data)
        allocate(axis%data(axis%len))
        axis%data = data
     endif
     return
   end subroutine mpp_modify_axis_meta
   subroutine mpp modify field meta( field, name, units, longname, min, max, missing, axe
     type(fieldtype), intent(inout) :: field
     character(len=*), intent(in), optional :: name, units, longname
     real, intent(in), optional :: min, max, missing
     type(axistype), dimension(:), intent(inout), optional :: axes
     if (PRESENT(name)) field%name = trim(name)
     if (PRESENT(units)) field%units = trim(units)
     if (PRESENT(longname)) field%longname = trim(longname)
     if (PRESENT(min)) field%min = min
     if (PRESENT(max)) field%max = max
     if (PRESENT(missing)) field%missing = missing
      if (PRESENT(axes)) then
         axis%len = size(data)
         deallocate(axis%data)
         allocate(axis%data(axis%len))
         axis%data = data
      endif
   end subroutine mpp modify field meta
   function lowercase (cs)
   character(len=*), intent(in) :: cs
#ifdef __crayx1
   character(len=128) :: lowercase
```

1

١

1

1

!

```
integer :: ido, i
   integer, save :: &
!
   & down map ascii(0:127)=(/(ido, ido=0.64), (ido+32, ido=65.90), (ido, ido=91.127) /)
       do i = 1, len(cs)
          lowercase(i:i) = achar(down map ascii(iachar(cs(i:i))))
       end do
#else
     character(len=len(cs))
                               :: lowercase
     character :: ca(len(cs))
     integer, parameter :: co=iachar('a')-iachar('A') ! case offset
     ca = transfer(cs, "x", len(cs))
     where (ca \ge "A" .and. ca \le "Z") ca = achar(iachar(ca)+co)
         lowercase = transfer(ca,cs)
#endif
   end function lowercase
!
       minor routines: mpp nullify axistype,
!
                     mpp nullify axistype array
subroutine mpp_nullify_axistype(axis)
     type(axistype), intent(inout) :: axis
     Nullify(axis%data)
     Nullify(axis%cdata)
     Nullify(axis%Att)
   end subroutine mpp nullify axistype
   subroutine mpp_nullify_axistype_array(axis)
     type(axistype), intent(inout), dimension(:) :: axis
     integer :: i
     do i=1, size(axis)
       Nullify(axis(i)%data)
       Nullify(axis(i)%cdata)
       Nullify(axis(i)%Att)
     enddo
   end subroutine mpp_nullify_axistype_array
end module mpp io mod oa
#endif
#endif
```